

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

Between the

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

and the

**SALINAS VALLEY FEDERATION OF TEACHERS
A.F.T. LOCAL #1020**

2022-2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

#	TITLE	PAGE
	AGREEMENT.....	4
I.	RECOGNITION.....	5
II.	DURATION.....	6
III.	GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE.....	7
A.	Definitions.....	7
B.	Procedure.....	7
C.	Miscellaneous.....	9
IV.	LEAVES.....	11
A.	General Provisions.....	11
B.	Sick Leave.....	11
C.	Catastrophic Leave (Sick Leave Bank)	12
D.	Illness or Accident Leave (5 months)	14
E.	Bereavement Leave.....	15
F.	Personal Necessity Leave.....	16
G.	Pregnancy Disability Leave.....	16
H.	Paternity/Maternity Leave.....	17
I.	Childrearing Leave.....	17
J.	Military Leave.....	17
K.	Court Duty.....	17
L.	Jury Duty.....	17
M.	Industrial Accident and Illness Leave.....	18
N.	Administratively Approved Leave.....	19
O.	Federation Leave.....	19
P.	Other Non-Paid Leaves.....	19
Q.	Leaves - Statutory and/or Short-Term.....	21

R.	Election/Appointment to a State/Federal Office.....	21
S.	Sabbatical Leaves.....	21
T.	Shared Leave.....	23
V.	TRANSFER AND REASSIGNMENT.....	25
A.	Transfer.....	25
B.	Voluntary Transfer.....	25
C.	Involuntary Transfer.....	27
D.	Reassignment.....	28
VI.	CLASS SIZE.....	29
VII.	HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT.....	35
A.	Work Year: (All Traditional Calendared Sites)	35
B.	Workday.....	36
C.	Workday: All Comprehensive Sites.....	41
D.	Application of Additional Minutes.....	45
E.	Proposal Process.....	45
VIII.	UNION MEMBERSHIP, DUES, and ACCESS.....	47
IX.	EVALUATION PROCEDURES.....	49
X.	PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS.....	54
XI.	WAGES.....	55
A.	Salary Schedule.....	55
B.	Extra Duty Compensation.....	58
C.	Miscellaneous Compensation.....	58
D.	Mileage Reimbursement.....	58
E.	34 th Step.....	58
XII.	HEALTH AND WELFARE BENEFITS.....	60
XIII.	HEALTH AND OTHER BENEFITS FOR RETIREES.....	61
XIV.	REDUCED WORKLOAD PROGRAM.....	62
A.	Definition.....	62

B.	Eligibility.....	62
C.	Benefits.....	62
D.	Conditions.....	62
E.	Application.....	63
XV.	SAFETY CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT.....	64
XVI.	IN-LIEU/COMPENSATION FOR SUBSTITUTE SERVICE.....	65
XVII.	MENTOR TEACHER PROGRAM PROCEDURES (In Historical Binder)	68
XVIII.	INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS FOR PROFESSIONAL GROWTH (IPPG).....	69
XIX.	YEAR-ROUND SCHOOLS (In Historical Binder)	71
XX.	SEVERABILITY.....	72
XXI.	COMPLETION OF AGREEMENT AND REOPENER	73
XXII.	EMERGENCY PROVISIONS.....	74
XXIII.	SALINAS ADULT SCHOOL.....	75
XXIV.	SUMMER SCHOOL.....	91
XXV.	PEER ASSISTANCE AND REVIEW.....	94
XXVI.	SUBSTITUTE AGREEMENT.....	103
XXVII.	USE OF TECHNOLOGY.....	108
XXVIII.	STATUTORY BENEFITS EXPLAINED.....	109
	APPENDICES.....	110

AGREEMENT

This agreement, hereinafter referred to as "*Agreement*", by and between the Salinas Union High School District, hereinafter referred to as "*District*," and the Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers, A.F.T. (American Federation of Teachers) Local #1020 (one thousand twenty), an A.F.L.-C.I.O. (American Federation of Labor - Congress of Industrial Organizations) affiliate, hereinafter referred to as "*Federation*."

The term "*Agreement*", as used herein, means the written agreement provided under Section 3540.1(h) of the Government Code. The term "*Board*", as used herein, means the Board of Trustees of the Salinas Union High School District.

ARTICLE I - RECOGNITION

The District hereby recognizes the Federation as the exclusive representative for all certificated employees holding those positions listed in Appendix A., attached hereto, and incorporated by reference as part of this Agreement, excluding those lawfully designated as management, supervisory, confidential, substitute*, adult education teacher** and professional experts or consultants. All newly created positions shall be assigned to the negotiating unit, except that disputed cases shall be submitted to the Public Employees Relations Board, hereinafter referred to as "*P.E.R.B.*,"

ARTICLE II - DURATION

- A. The term of the collective bargaining agreement shall be three (3) years covering the school years 2022-2023, 2023-2024, and 2024-2025. For each school year, the parties shall have the right to reopen for negotiations on two (2) Articles each unless the parties mutually agree not to reopen for negotiations.
- B. This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect up to and including the thirtieth day of June in the year two thousand and twenty-five (June 30, 2025), and thereafter shall continue in effect year-by-year unless one (1) of the parties notifies the other in writing no later than October 1, of its request to modify, amend, or terminate the Agreement. The terms of this Agreement shall be effective upon the ratification of this Agreement by both parties.
- C. Contract negotiations for the 2025-2026 contract year shall not begin before January 15th, 2024 and no later than October 1st, 2024.

ARTICLE III - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

A. Definitions:

1. A "*grievance*" is an alleged violation, misinterpretation, or misapplication of the express terms of this Agreement, which directly and adversely affects the grievant. Actions to challenge or change the terms of this Agreement shall not be considered a grievance.
2. A "*grievant*" is an employee covered by this Agreement who claims that s/he has been directly and adversely affected by an alleged violation, misinterpretation, or misapplication of the express terms of this Agreement.
3. A "*day*" used in this grievance procedure shall mean a day in which the District Administration Office is open for business.

B. Procedure:

1. Level I - Informal:

An aggrieved employee shall first submit his/her alleged grievance within fifteen (15) days after s/he knew or should have known with the exercise of due diligence of the alleged violation, to his/her immediate manager orally for an adjustment of the grievance with the immediate manager informally. The immediate manager shall render his/her decision within ten (10) working days of its submission. No written record shall be kept of the grievance and/or the adjustment of the grievance, and the adjustment of the grievance at this level shall not be considered to establish any precedent in the adjustment of similar grievances.

2. Level II:

In the event that an employee cannot resolve the grievance at the informal step, the employee may appeal the grievance within ten (10) days of the decision at the informal level. S/he shall state and acknowledge in writing the nature of the grievance, the provision(s) of the Agreement alleged to have been violated and the remedy sought, and file it with the Principal or division head. The Principal or division head shall have ten (10) days in which to respond to the appeal. The employee, upon request, shall be entitled to a conference with the Principal or division head at a time and place mutually agreeable to both parties. Such conferences shall be scheduled insofar as possible not to interrupt the instructional program. The Principal or division head shall make an investigation and render a written decision, a copy of which shall be provided to the employee.

3. Level III:

If the employee cannot resolve the grievance at Level II, the employee may appeal the grievance within ten (10) days of the receipt of the written decision of the Principal or division head at Level II. The employee shall state and acknowledge in writing the nature of the grievance, the reason(s) for the appeal and the remedy sought, and file it, together with a copy of the written decision of the Principal or division head, with the Superintendent or his/her designee. The Superintendent or his/her designee shall within ten (10) days of the receipt of the foregoing material render a written decision concerning the grievance, a copy of which shall be given to the employee. The employee, upon request, shall be entitled to a

conference with the Superintendent or his/her designee at a time and place mutually agreeable to both parties. Such conferences shall be scheduled insofar as possible not to interrupt the instructional program.

4. **Level IV:**

If the grievant is not satisfied with the decision rendered pursuant to Level III, the grievant may submit to the Federation a request in writing, within ten (10) working days of the Level III decision, for advisory arbitration of the dispute. The Federation, within fifteen (15) working days of the grievant's request, shall inform the District of its decision to proceed to advisory arbitration.

- a. Should the last day of the fifteen (15) day window fall during the summer break, the Federation shall have thirty (30) additional days to inform the District of its decision to proceed to advisory arbitration.
- b. The Federation and the District may mutually agree in writing to expedited arbitration with the following conditions:
 1. The hearing shall not exceed one (1) day in length.
 2. All documents to be considered by the arbitrator shall be filed at the hearing. No post hearing briefs shall be permitted.
 3. The recommended decision of the arbitrator shall be rendered promptly, and unless otherwise agreed by the parties, not later than three (3) days from the date of the closing of the hearing.
- c. An impartial arbitrator shall be selected jointly by the Federation and the District within ten (10) days of receipt of the written request. In the event that the parties cannot agree, the State Conciliation Service shall be requested to supply a panel of five (5) names. The parties shall alternately strike names until only one (1) name remains.
- d. The fees and expenses of the arbitrator and a court reporter, if required by the arbitrator, shall be shared equally between the District and the Federation. Any additional expenses shall be borne by the party incurring such expense.
- e. The arbitrator shall have no authority to add to, delete, or alter any provisions of this Agreement, but shall limit their decision to the application and interpretation of its provisions.
- f. The arbitrator shall rule upon the arbitrability of issues before hearing the merits of the issues.
- g. After hearing the evidence, the arbitrator shall submit their findings and recommended decision in writing to the Board and the Federation with a copy to the grievant.
- h. The Board, in closed session, shall review the written record and render a final decision no later than the next meeting of the Board or within fifteen (15) days after receiving the record. Nothing shall preclude the Federation or grievant from seeking judicial relief regarding the Board's decision.

C. **Miscellaneous:**

1. **Response:**

If the District fails to respond to a grievance within the time limits specified for that level, the grievant shall have the right to appeal to the next level.

2. **Records:**

All records of the proceedings shall be retained by the District in a separate grievance file.

3. **Reprisals:**

No reprisals shall be taken by or against any participant in a grievance procedure by reason of such participation.

4. **Timelines:**

Timelines may be extended upon mutual agreement. In order to expedite processing grievances, the timelines should be considered maximum timelines. The District and the Federation shall make good faith efforts to process grievances sooner than the times permitted. No grievance may be filed on the basis that the District could have responded sooner than the timelines provide.

5. **Representation:**

Each party shall have the right to be represented by a conferee at all levels of the grievance procedure.

6. **Pay:**

The employee, his/her representative, and relevant witnesses who are employees required to absent themselves from duty to attend grievance conferences shall not suffer any loss of pay.

7. **Time Limitations:**

Failure to appeal a decision within the specified time limits shall be deemed an acceptance of the decision.

8. **Initiate Grievance at Level III:**

If a grievance arises from action or inaction on the part of a member of the administration at a level above the Principal or other immediate manager, the grievant may submit such grievance in writing to the Superintendent or his/her designee and the processing of such grievance shall commence at Level III.

9. **Multiple Grievances:**

If the same grievance is filed by more than two (2) grievants at the same time, no more than two (2) grievants represented by the Federation shall be granted release time to attend grievance conferences. The names of the grievants filing the action shall appear on all grievance forms.

10. **Administrative Direction:**

The grievant shall comply with the administrative directions that are the subject of the grievance until the grievance procedure has been exhausted.

11. **Grievance Without Intervention:**

An employee may at any time present a grievance to his/her employer, and have such grievance adjusted without the intervention of the Federation as long as the adjustment is reached prior to arbitration and the adjustment is not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, provided that the District shall not agree to a resolution until the Federation has received a copy of the grievance and the proposed resolution and has been given the opportunity to file a response.

12. **Federation as a Grievant:**

The Federation may act as a grievant for probationary teachers on all Articles but Article IX - ***Evaluation Procedures.***

13. **Form:**

Grievances will be submitted on the adopted form in Appendix K. For Level I grievances, the top portion of the form and the bottom signature box shall be the only parts used for the purpose of establishing the grievance timeline.

ARTICLE IV - LEAVES

A. General Provisions:

1. Except where otherwise stated, leaves are available and open to all bargaining unit members.
2. Bargaining unit members classified as temporary shall not be entitled to leaves without pay.
3. Each bargaining unit member on non-paid leave may elect to pay for the continuance of health and welfare benefits offered by the District subject to carrier approval. Bargaining unit members who continue on non-paid leave for a second year and who elect to pay for the continuance of health and welfare benefits are only guaranteed coverage up to the stop loss limit of the carrier.
4. Cause of absence forms when required should be filed with the appropriate manager prior to leaving the work site upon the first day of return to duties, but shall be filed no later than the end of the second workday after return to duties. Should the District phase out paper cause of absence forms, the District shall inform all bargaining unit members within fourteen (14) workdays prior to the implementation of the electronic process to report cause of absences, and all newly hired bargaining unit members as part of their onboarding process with the District.
5. Under the terms of the stop-loss coverage through the Municipalities, Colleges, Schools Insurance Group, hereinafter referred to as "M.C.S.I.G.," eligible bargaining unit members who request and are granted a second year of leave, will not have stop loss coverage. Benefits will be limited to the maximum coverage through M.C.S.I.G.

B. Sick Leave:

1. Each bargaining unit member employed for the regular school year term is entitled to ten (10) days of sick leave each year, cumulative as long as they remain an employee of the District. Bargaining unit members employed to serve on an eleven (11) month (191 to 212 workdays) basis or twelve (12) month (213 or more workdays) basis are entitled to eleven (11) or twelve (12) days of sick leave respectively each year, cumulative as long as they remain bargaining unit members of the District.
2. A full year's entitlement of sick leave (10, 11, or 12 days) shall be credited to the bargaining unit member at the start of each school year and shall be reported on each bargaining unit member's monthly pay warrants. The normal manner of proof of illness or injury shall be the bargaining unit member's signature on a completed cause of absence form.

However, the District may require:

1. Based upon reasonable grounds, a physician's verification of illness or injury stating that the bargaining unit member was not able to perform or cannot perform the bargaining unit member's normal duties for a specified period, or
2. A written statement by the bargaining unit member stating that the bargaining unit member is a member of a religious sect, denomination, or organization, and that the bargaining unit member was ill or injured and that the bargaining unit member was treated by the practice of the bargaining unit member's religion.

C. Catastrophic Leave (Sick Leave Bank):

In accordance with Section 44043.5 of the Education Code, the District hereby establishes a Catastrophic Leave program for all tenured certificated (bargaining unit as well as administrators plus the Chief Business Officer) and full time ROP bargaining unit members who have served the school district for two (2) complete consecutive school years and who are working in grades 7-12 who suffer from a catastrophic illness or injury.

“Catastrophic illness” or “injury” means an illness or injury that is expected to incapacitate the bargaining unit member or a member of the bargaining unit member’s immediate family, defined to include spouse or domestic partner, child or parent of the bargaining unit member, for an extended period of time, requires the bargaining unit member to take time off from work for an extended period of time, and taking extended time off work creates a financial hardship for the bargaining unit member because the bargaining unit member has exhausted all of the bargaining unit member’s sick leave and other paid time off. In the case of a member of the immediate family, the bargaining unit members shall be the primary caregiver.

1. Eligibility

- a. “Eligible leave credits” shall mean earned and accumulated sick leave and vacation.
- b. Eligible leave credits may be donated for a catastrophic illness or injury if all the following requirements are met:
 - i. The bargaining unit member or member of the bargaining unit member’s immediate family as defined above is suffering from a catastrophic illness or injury requests in writing that the eligible leave credits be donated and provides verification of the catastrophic injury or illness as required by the District. If the applicant is unable to make a written application a family member may submit the documents to the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources or designee. When the bargaining unit member is the primary caregiver for a member of the bargaining unit member’s immediate family, the District may require verification that the employee is the family bargaining unit member’s primary caregiver.
 - ii. The bargaining unit member has exhausted all accrued paid leave credits except leave entitlement under Education Code section 44977 and has donated at least one (1) day into the bank at the most recent opportunity.
 - iii. Leave credits will be granted to applicants in increments of up to twenty (20) days.
 - iv. An bargaining unit member who receives paid leave pursuant to this Section shall use any leave credits that they continue to accrue on a monthly basis prior to receiving paid leave pursuant to this Section.
 - v. Catastrophic leave credits shall not be used for illness or disability that qualifies the participant for Worker’s Compensation Benefits.
 - vi. Credits shall not be considered available leave for purposes of qualifying for State Teachers Retirement System, hereinafter referred to as “S.T.R.S.” Disability.

2. Catastrophic Sick Leave Bank

A catastrophic sick leave bank shall be established and maintained to provide additional sick leave to eligible bargaining unit members who have a catastrophic illness or injury under the following conditions:

- a. Participation in this program is voluntary and limited to only those bargaining unit members who have donated at least one (1) day into the bank at the most recent opportunity and who have provided the District at least two (2) years of service as a certificated employee. Bargaining unit members with less than two (2) years service to the District who are in need of sick leave days may make a written request to participate to the Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources.
- b. Donations may be made during an open enrollment period at the beginning of the school year. Bargaining unit members shall be given a choice on whether future requests for donations shall be automatically taken by the District.
- c. Donations will be made in writing on the form provided by the Human Resources Office.
- d. The Federation will assist in enrolling bargaining unit members who wish to contribute to the Sick Leave Bank.
- e. Any bargaining unit member eligible to participate under Article IV.C. may choose to participate in the sick leave bank after becoming a permanent bargaining unit member. Eligible bargaining unit members may enroll during the open enrollment period at the beginning of each school year.
- f. All donations of sick leave credit are irrevocable. Unused donations shall be retained in a bank and used for the next request.
- g. The career maximum amount of donated leave credit that may be used under this Section shall be one hundred eighty-four (184) days.
- h. The District Human Resources Office shall maintain on file the Catastrophic Leave Bank of Credits. Credits donated and distributed shall be made on Human Resources Office forms and shall be authorized by the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources before transfers are made into and out of the catastrophic leave bank for bargaining unit members.
- i. Up to a maximum of 125 days per year in the sick leave bank may be donated to the sick leave bank for full time bargaining unit members in the Adult Education Program.
- j. Prior to the denial of any request to access the catastrophic leave bank, the Assistant Superintendent for Human resources shall consult with the Federation President. If there is no agreement reached between the Assistant Superintendent and the Federation President, a committee to review the requests shall be convened to determine the outcome of the request. The committee shall be composed of the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources, the site supervisor, the Federation President and a site Federation Building Representative.
- k. Days in the Sick Leave Bank shall accumulate from year to year. When the number of banked sick leave days in the Bank falls to at or below seventy-five (75) days, the District and the Federation shall work together to distribute a request for donations to all bargaining unit members working in grades 7-12. Bargaining unit members who choose not to donate shall become ineligible to receive sick leave donations from the Bank even though they have

previously contributed. No donation of sick leave shall be returned. However, a bargaining unit member who has previously contributed to the bank but who does not have the minimum amount of days required for donation will be allowed to continue as a member for the remainder of the school year. In order to continue eligibility in the following school year, the bargaining unit member shall contribute at least one (1) day at the first opportunity to do so in the next school year.

- i. Bargaining unit members who joined during the open enrollment period in a given school year will not be required to donate a second day during the same school year, with the exception under subsection C.2.k.ii below.
- ii. If the sick leave bank falls below 75 days more than once in the same school year, same year enrollees, as identified in subsection C.2.k.1 above will be required to donate under the guidelines in subsection C.2.k.
- l. No grievance may be filed against the District if a bargaining unit members' request for a withdrawal is denied. No action may be taken against the Federation if a bargaining unit member's request for a withdrawal is denied.
- m. The District shall provide the SVFT President with an annual accounting of the number of days currently in the Sick Leave Bank and the number of members.

ORDER OF CERTIFICATED LEAVE RIGHTS

10 Days		Max. 184 Days Catastrophic Leave	Max. 5 School Months – Runs continuously and includes holidays	24 Month – Prob 39 Month – Perm
Current Sick Leave	Accumulated Sick Leave	Sick Leave Bank	Differential Pay- Deduct Cost of Sub	Reemployment List

D. Illness or Accident Leave - Five (5) School Months or Less:

1. When a bargaining unit member is absent from the bargaining unit member's duties on account of illness or accident for a period of five (5) school months or less, whether or not the absence arises out of or in the course of employment of the bargaining unit member, the amount deducted from the salary due the bargaining unit member for any month in which the absence occurs shall not exceed the sum which is actually paid a substitute bargaining unit member employed to fill the bargaining unit member's position during the bargaining unit member's absence or, if no substitute bargaining unit member was employed, the amount which would have been paid to the substitute bargaining unit member had the bargaining unit member been employed.

This amount deducted would be the day-to-day substitute rate (1-10 days and 11-45 days) for absences up to forty five (45) days; for absences of more than forty-five (45) days, the per diem rate at Step Four (4), Column Three (III), of the salary schedule applied to the entire period of absence. Deductions shall be prorated if a part-time substitute bargaining unit member is employed. The District shall make every reasonable effort to secure the services of a substitute bargaining unit member.

However, during this period, the District shall continue paying the ongoing costs of all health and welfare benefits then in force on behalf of the bargaining unit member.

2. Five (5) school months is defined as one hundred (100) bargaining unit member workdays between the beginning and end of the work year, excluding recess days.
3. For the first ten (10) working days of absence in a given school year, current sick leave is used; no deduction is made from salary. These ten (10) days are not part of the one hundred (100) days nor are recess days part of the ten (10) days.
4. After the ten (10) days of current sick leave have been used, the one hundred (100) day period commences. There is no deduction wherein accumulated sick leave is available to be used.
5. For any remaining balance of the one hundred (100) days of sick leave in a given school year, after current and accumulated leave have been used, the bargaining unit member is entitled to the bargaining unit member's regular salary, less the cost of the substitute's pay.
6. After the one hundred (100) day period has been completed, unless the bargaining unit member still has accumulated sick leave to which the bargaining unit member is entitled, the bargaining unit member shall not earn salary of any kind until the bargaining unit member returns to duty. Notification shall be made to the Board when the one hundred (100) day point has been reached. In the event that District-paid health and welfare benefits are to be terminated for the bargaining unit member, the bargaining unit member shall be so notified, at least five (5) working days prior to termination.

E. Bereavement Leave:

1. Bargaining unit members are entitled to five (5) days absence without loss of pay for the critical illness or the death of any member of the immediate family. Immediate family is defined as a member's spouse, domestic partner, parents, grandparents, in-laws, children, grandchildren, siblings and their spouses, and any person related by blood or marriage. In cases when the death is of an individual in a familial relationship with the bargaining unit member, other than listed in this subsection, approval shall only be by mutual agreement between SVFT and the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources or designee.
2. If bereavement leave is granted for the critical illness of a member of the immediate family, subsequent bereavement leave for critical illness or death of the same person shall not be granted in the same fiscal year if the bargaining unit member uses the maximum days allowed during the time of critical illness.
3. Additional leave may be used under Personal Necessity leave for death of a member of the immediate family.
4. See Personal Necessity leave for the death of a close personal friend or the death of a person other than a member of the immediate family living in the immediate household of the bargaining unit member.
5. Bereavement leave shall not be deducted from sick leave.

F. Personal Necessity Leave:

1. Each bargaining unit member may elect, in case of personal necessity, to use available personal illness or injury "sick leave" for personal necessity, including:
 - a. Death of a member of the bargaining unit member's immediate family as defined under Bereavement leave (in addition to Bereavement leave).
 - b. Death of a close personal friend or the death of a person other than a member of the immediate family living in the immediate household of the bargaining unit member (limited to one (1) day).
 - c. Accident, involving the bargaining unit member's person or property, or the person or property of a member of the bargaining unit member's immediate family, as described in subsection E.1 of this Article. As used in this Article, personal necessity shall mean that the bargaining unit member's presence is urgently required elsewhere and not for the convenience of the bargaining unit member or the bargaining unit member's relatives wherein the matter could be taken care of on weekends or in after workday hours.
 - d. Appearance in court as a litigant.
 - e. Illness of a member of the immediate family, or in-law who is sick and where in an emergency other arrangement cannot be made.
 - f. Unforeseen natural disaster that prevents a bargaining unit member from getting to work.
2. No more than seven (7) days of "sick leave" may be used for personal necessity in any school year. Three (3) of the seven (7) days of personal necessity may be taken for any reason other than concerted labor activity against the District. These days may not be taken consecutively or before or after a district break or holiday without the prior written consent of the appropriate director, site principal or designee.

G. Pregnancy Disability Leave:

1. Bargaining unit members who request leave because of disability due to pregnancy, miscarriage, childbirth, and recovery therefrom shall be granted such leave, the length of which, including the date on which the leave shall commence and the date on which the bargaining unit member shall resume their duties, shall be determined by the bargaining unit member and the bargaining unit member's physician and submitted to the District in writing.
2. All bargaining unit members shall have the right to utilize sick leave benefits for absences necessitated by disability due to pregnancy, miscarriage, childbirth, and recovery therefrom.
3. Each bargaining unit member who submits a claim for sick leave compensation under the provisions of this regulation shall obtain appropriate certification from their physician as to the required absence necessitated by disability due to pregnancy, miscarriage, childbirth, and recovery therefrom.
4. No sick leave compensation shall be granted without such certification from the bargaining unit member's physician.

5. Nothing in these regulations shall prohibit the Board from granting additional days of non-paid leave prior or subsequent to the leave necessitated by the disability due to pregnancy, and recovery therefrom.

H. Paternity/Maternity Leave:

1. A bargaining unit member is allowed time off with no loss in pay up to a total of one (1) day's absence when the bargaining unit member's child is born or arrives. Such time off may be taken during birth or at the time the child is brought home. Nothing shall preclude bargaining unit members who meet the statutory requirements from using pre-approved twelve (12) weeks family medical leave where the bargaining unit member shall have the cost of their substitute bargaining unit member and/or the use of unpaid leave.

I. Child Rearing Leave:

1. A bargaining unit member may be granted a leave without pay not to exceed one (1) year for the purpose of rearing pre-school age children.
2. A request for such leave shall be filed with the Human Resources Office in accordance with the provisions of Section P. of this Article.
3. An extension of such leave without pay, not to exceed one (1) year, may be granted upon written request in accordance with the provisions of Section P. of this Article.

J. Military Leave:

1. Military leave shall be granted in accordance with federal and state laws subject to the following conditions: The bargaining unit member shall notify the District and present to the District a copy of the orders received by the bargaining unit member which stipulate the date of reporting and the date of cessation of such military leave.

K. Court Duty:

1. Leaves of absence to appear as a witness in court other than as a litigant shall be granted with no loss in pay provided the bargaining unit member reimburses to the District the fee received, exclusive of mileage allowance and reimbursable expenses.

L. Jury Duty:

1. Bargaining unit members shall be released for jury duty without loss in pay subject to the following conditions:
 - a. The bargaining unit member, upon notification of assignment to jury duty shall, as soon as possible, but no later than two (2) workdays prior to the commencement of jury duty, notify the bargaining unit member's immediate manager of the dates, location, and estimated time that the bargaining unit member will serve on jury duty.
 - b. Upon completion of jury duty, the bargaining unit member shall provide from the Jury Commissioner's Office a statement certifying the dates that the bargaining unit member was engaged in the performance of the bargaining unit member's duties as a prospective juror and/or

as a member of a jury. Such statement shall include the date upon which the services of the bargaining unit member were no longer required by the Jury Commissioner. Bargaining unit members serving as jurors shall turn over jury fees received, exclusive of mileage and reimbursable expenses, to the District. Such time shall not be deducted from sick leave.

M. Industrial Accident and Illness Leaves:

Bargaining unit members shall be entitled to Industrial Accident or Illness leaves of absence under the following provisions:

1. Allowable leaves for any industrial accident or illness shall be for a maximum of sixty (60) days during which the schools of the District are required to be in session or when the bargaining unit member would otherwise have been performing for the District in any one (1) fiscal year for the same accident.
2. Allowable leaves shall not accumulate from year to year.
3. Allowable leaves shall commence on the first day of absence.
4. Payment for monthly salary lost while the bargaining unit member is on industrial accident or illness leave shall, when added to a temporary disability indemnity payment granted to the bargaining unit member under Workers' Compensation laws, equal, but not exceed, the regular monthly salary.
5. Industrial Accident or Illness leave shall be reduced by one (1) day for each day of authorized absence regardless of a compensation temporary disability payment made under Workers' Compensation.
6. When an industrial accident or illness occurs at a time when the full sixty (60) days shall overlap into the next fiscal year, July 1, the bargaining unit member shall be entitled to only that amount remaining at the end of the fiscal year in which the illness or injury occurs, for the same illness or injury.
7. After the sixty (60) day leave of absence is exhausted and if the bargaining unit member is not medically able to return to work, the bargaining unit member shall in addition be entitled to the provisions of Sections 44977., 44978., and 44983., of the Education Code. If the bargaining unit member continues to receive temporary disability indemnity, the bargaining unit member may elect to take as much of the bargaining unit member's accumulated sick leave, which when added to the bargaining unit member's temporary disability indemnity shall result in a payment to the bargaining unit member of not more than the bargaining unit member's full salary.
8. During any paid leave of absence, the bargaining unit member shall endorse to the District the temporary disability indemnity checks received on account of the bargaining unit member's industrial accident or illness.
9. Any bargaining unit member receiving benefits for industrial accident or illness may travel outside the State of California for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days if approved by the Superintendent or the bargaining unit member's designee. The bargaining unit member shall file the bargaining unit member's request to travel with the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources stating the bargaining unit member's reason for travel, departure date, location, mailing address and return date.

10. Travel outside the state in excess of thirty (30) days may be approved by the Superintendent or designee if:
 - a. The bargaining unit member files with the Human Resources Office a verification from a physician that travel outside the state in excess of thirty (30) days is necessary for medical care or treatment, or
 - b. The bargaining unit member verifies that care can be provided more reasonably in the home of a friend or relative. In such a case, the District may require periodic verification by a physician that the bargaining unit member is still disabled and unable to work.
11. Bargaining unit members requesting or planning leaves of absence for industrial accident or illness are required to provide a doctor's certification that the bargaining unit member is medically unfit to work. Payment shall not be made unless such certification is on file with the District.

N. Administratively Approved Leave:

1. The Superintendent or designee may grant leaves of absence subject to the conditions set forth in this Section.
 - a. Up to three (3) full days for any bargaining unit member at full pay when the purpose of the leave is for the benefit of the District and the students thereof.
 - b. Up to three (3) full days for any bargaining unit member, upon condition that the bargaining unit member pays the cost of a substitute bargaining unit member whether or not a substitute is employed when the purpose of the leave is for the benefit of the bargaining unit member and the District.
 - c. Up to thirty (30) working days of non-paid leave of absence within a school year, when the purpose of the leave is for the benefit of the bargaining unit member. A full daily rate deduction of pay shall be made for each day of such leave inclusive of a daily rate deduction for health and dental insurance premiums.

O. Federation Leave:

1. The Superintendent or designee shall annually release the Federation President and/or representative(s) from their bargaining unit work assignment(s) in order to serve the Federation's membership and bargaining unit. All-associated costs (including salary and benefits) for bargaining unit members released to serve the Federation shall be reimbursed to the District with the exception of substitute teacher costs. All requests for annual Federation leaves shall be made no later than the last workday of each preceding work year. The District shall return bargaining unit members who finish their Federation leaves to positions within the bargaining unit that are appropriate for their actively maintained certificated credential(s).

P. Other Non-Paid Leaves:

The Board may grant other non-paid leaves of absence.

1. Non-paid leaves of absence scheduled to commence after the end of a school year for the ensuing school year or a portion thereof, shall be requested by submission of a letter to the Human Resources

Office no later than April 15 of each school year. Requests for non-paid leaves of absence as described herein shall not be considered beyond April 15 or any school year unless they are for extraordinary and unusual reasons.

2. Leaves to commence during a school year for a period in excess of thirty (30) days shall be requested in writing no later than thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of said leave and shall not be considered thereafter, unless for extraordinary and unusual reasons. The District upon receipt of a request for a non-paid leave to commence during a school year for a period in excess of thirty (30) days shall act expeditiously to obtain a suitable replacement for the bargaining unit member, but may delay commencement of the leave until a suitable replacement is obtained.
3. Conditions:

Non-paid leaves of absence as described herein, inclusive of child rearing leave, shall be subject to prior approval of the District and shall be requested in writing and are subject to the following conditions:

- a. Agreement by the bargaining unit member to notify the District in writing of the bargaining unit member's intentions to return or not return to the employment of the District by a date specified by the District at the time the bargaining unit member signs their request in writing as revised in accordance with this Agreement.
 - b. Agreement by the bargaining unit member that failure to meet such notification requirement shall be deemed a voluntary resignation.
4. Upon request, the Federation shall receive a copy of each approved leave request. Failure to provide such copy, except willful and deliberate refusal by the District, shall not be the basis of a grievance nor the grounds for a lawsuit by an individual bargaining unit member who has failed to meet notification requirements specified by the District.
 - a. The District shall make a reasonable effort to return a bargaining unit member returning from the bargaining unit member's leave of not more than a year in duration to the school the bargaining unit member was assigned to prior to the leave.
 - b. If the bargaining unit member is not returned to the bargaining unit member's previous school, the bargaining unit member may transfer or be transferred in accordance with the applicable provisions of the transfer provision of this Agreement.

5. Extensions:

Requests for extensions of non-paid leaves must be filed in writing at least ten (10) days prior to the agreed upon notification date referred to in Sub-section 3.a.

6. A bargaining unit member who receives an extension shall agree that the post-leave assignment may be at any school of the District, notwithstanding the transfer/reassignment procedures in this Agreement.

Q. Leaves - Statutory and/or Short-Term:

1. Bargaining unit members on statutory and/or short-term leaves listed herein shall under normal circumstances be returned to the work site and assignment they held at the commencement of such leaves:
 - a. Sick leave (Including five (5) school month provision)
 - b. Industrial Accident and Illness leave
 - c. Jury Duty leave
 - d. Bereavement leave
 - e. Personal Necessity leave
 - f. Pregnancy Disability leave
 - g. Paternity/Maternity leave
 - h. Military leave
 - i. Court Duty leave
 - j. Administratively Approved leave
 - k. Federation leave
2. The foregoing leaves need to be requested in writing, signed, dated, and submitted to the District's HR Office, and shall not be subject to the conditions therein. However, nothing contained in this Agreement shall preclude the right of the District to effect a transfer or reassignment of bargaining unit members on the leaves referred to in this Section in accordance with the transfer procedures contained in this Agreement.

R. Election or Appointment to a Local, State or Federal Office:

1. A bargaining unit member elected or appointed to a State, Federal, or Local Office requiring a leave of absence shall be granted a non-paid leave of absence for the term of office. If the bargaining unit member on such non-paid leave of absence notifies the District within six (6) months after the term of office has ceased of the bargaining unit member's intent to return to the District, the bargaining unit member shall be entitled to return to the District. If the duration of the leave is for more than one (1) year, such bargaining unit member may be assigned to any school in the District upon the bargaining unit member's return to paid status, notwithstanding the provisions of the transfer/reassignment procedures contained in this Agreement.

S. Sabbatical Leaves:

1. Five-tenths of one percent (.5%) of the bargaining unit may be granted sabbatical leaves of absence by the Board during any one (1) school year upon recommendation of the Superintendent, subject to the following conditions:
 - a. A sabbatical leave as defined herein shall be no more than one (1) year in duration.

- b. Requests for sabbatical leaves of absence will be received by the Superintendent in writing in such form as may be required beginning October 1 of the school year preceding the year for which the sabbatical leave is requested. Applications for sabbatical leave shall be received by the Office of the Assistant Superintendent of Instructional Services from October 1 through December 1 of each school year. The Board shall receive recommendations from the Superintendent and take action upon sabbatical leave applications on or before the fifteenth (15th) of January of the ensuing calendar year.
- c. An applicant for a sabbatical leave must have completed at least seven (7) consecutive full school years in active service as a regularly appointed certificated bargaining unit member in the District by the time such a leave should begin in order to be eligible for sabbatical. Layoff within the applicable statutory period for reemployment shall not constitute a break in service for sabbatical leave purposes. A year spent on layoff within the foregoing statutory period shall count as part of the seven (7) years required if the bargaining unit member works seventy-five percent (75%) of the days or hours of the school year. Any paid leave or non-paid leave of absence granted by the Board shall not be considered a year of service for the purpose of determining eligibility for sabbatical leave.
- d. Bargaining unit members on sabbatical leave shall be paid at fifty (50%) percent of full salary rate. Upon return from sabbatical leave, the bargaining unit member shall be placed on the appropriate step on the salary schedule as though such bargaining unit member had not been on leave of absence.
- e. An applicant for sabbatical leave will submit a written proposal together with an application letter within the application period to the Assistant Superintendent of Instructional Services.
- f. Bargaining unit members on sabbatical leave shall receive the same health and welfare benefit coverage provided to full-time bargaining unit members in accordance with Article XII of this Agreement.
- g. The Asst. Superintendent of Instructional Services shall evaluate the applications and proposals for sabbatical leaves, and make recommendations regarding the applications and proposals to the superintendent no later than the December 31 of any school year. These recommendations shall be based on guidelines formulated by the Sabbatical Leave Committee consisting of two (2) members selected by the Federation and two (2) members selected by the administration.
- h. If necessary, and if appropriate arrangements can be made, a sabbatical leave may be taken in two (2) separate semesters provided that the leave is commenced and completed within a three (3) year period.
- i. A sabbatical leave of absence may be extended as a non-paid leave of absence without pay, benefits or salary increment for one (1) additional year, subject to the provisions of Section P. of this Article.
- j. The bargaining unit member must file with the Board a suitable bond indemnifying the District for any salary paid the bargaining unit member during the period of sabbatical leave in the event said bargaining unit member fails to return and to render the necessary years of service in this District following the termination of the sabbatical leave, or in the event said bargaining unit member fails to carry out the conditions contained in the bargaining unit member's application and proposal.

- k. Failure of a bargaining unit member to return and render service or to complete the scheduled program of study or travel shall not result in a forfeiture of the bond when such failure is due to death or physical or mental disability certified by a licensed physician. If the bargaining unit member during the period of sabbatical leave requests termination of the sabbatical leave for reasons of physical or mental disability certified by a physician, the leave shall be terminated and the bargaining unit member shall be entitled to utilize the bargaining unit member's full sick leave benefits, including the five (5) month provision. If all sick leave benefits, including the five (5) month provision, are exhausted within the school year, the bargaining unit member shall be considered to be on non-paid leave of absence for the remainder of the school year. There shall be no forfeiture of the indemnity bond, and the bargaining unit member shall be released from the bargaining unit member's obligation to complete the requirements contained in the sabbatical leave proposal.
- l. Sabbatical leave shall count toward retirement, and all retirement contributions of the bargaining unit member shall be collected.
- m. The bargaining unit member shall agree to return to employment with the District for one (1) full year in the event of a one-half (1/2) year sabbatical leave of absence, or two (2) full years in the event of a full year sabbatical leave of absence. The bargaining unit member shall agree to notify the Office of the Superintendent for approval of any projected change in the bargaining unit member's proposal for professional improvement.
- n. The bargaining unit member returning from a sabbatical leave of absence shall submit to the Superintendent a report containing transcripts of all college and university studies while on leave and/or a description of travel and all of the items of information pertinent to an evaluation of the bargaining unit member's sabbatical leave activities. A report shall be made to the Board.
- o. The District shall make a reasonable effort to assign bargaining unit members returning from sabbatical leaves of absence to the school to which the bargaining unit member was assigned prior to the leave.
- p. An applicant who is not selected for a sabbatical leave shall, upon request, be given a conference with the person(s) at the level where the leave is not recommended. If the Board does not approve the recommendation, the conference, if requested, shall be with the Superintendent or the bargaining unit member's designee.

T. Shared Leave:

In the event that two (2) bargaining unit members wish to request an unpaid leave of absence for either one (1) semester or for half (1/2) days for an entire school year, such bargaining unit members may be granted such leave requests from a commonly shared certificated employment assignment.

Shared leave may be set up in either of two (2) ways:

- 1. Two (2) bargaining unit members may share a single assignment on the basis that Bargaining unit member "A" may occupy a full-time assignment during one (1) semester while Bargaining unit member "B" is on leave, with the situation being reversed during the second semester.

2. Two (2) bargaining unit members may share a common assignment with each bargaining unit member teaching throughout the year on a halftime (1/2) basis, with Bargaining unit member "A" receiving the preparation period for one-half (1/2) the year and Bargaining unit member "B" receiving the preparation period for the second half (1/2) of the year.

Shared leave may be granted upon application to the Board, and such leave is subject to the provisions governing unpaid leaves listed herein.

ARTICLE V - TRANSFER AND REASSIGNMENT

A. Transfer:

1. A transfer is defined as the movement of a bargaining unit member from their assigned work site to a vacancy at another school in the District. Transfers may be made by the District on an involuntary basis or may occur as a result of the voluntary application by a bargaining unit member for a vacant position at another school or work site in the District.
2. A vacancy for the purpose of this Article is defined as an unfilled position at any District work site including where a recommendation for hire has been submitted to the Human Resources Department and awaits finalized clearance for certificated employment and District on-boarding, also which has occurred as a result of attrition or the need for additional staff, but which has been subjected to any and all reassignments which have been deemed necessary by the Principals and/or other responsible managers. Such reassignment shall have been made in accordance with Section D. herein.

B. Voluntary Transfers:

1. Solicitation:
 - a. Between January 15 and February 15 of any year, bargaining unit members wishing to voluntarily transfer within the District may file a written request for voluntary transfer in the District Human Resources Office for vacancies for the following school year. The District shall compile a list of the requests, which shall include the bargaining unit member's name, valid credential(s) and assignment preference. The list shall be effective from February 15 through May 31 of the current school year. Nothing contained herein shall limit the District in soliciting voluntary transfers at other times for bargaining unit members to serve as Teacher(s) on Special Assignment (TSA(s)). Site-based TSAs may apply and be appointed at any time, provided the District has secured a qualified replacement. Three (3) instructional days shall be allotted for the TSA and the replacement bargaining unit member to facilitate a transition supportive of student learning.
 - b. For vacancies for the following school year, which occur between February 15 and May 31, the District shall post such vacancies for a period of three (3) business days. Bargaining unit members wishing to be considered for such positions shall notify the Human Resources Department in writing prior to the end of the posting period. A copy of the vacancy notice shall be provided to the Federation.
 - c. The District shall also consider for all vacancies occurring between February 15 and March 31 for the following school year, the bargaining unit members whose names appear upon the voluntary request for transfer list referred to in section B.1.a. above. Transfers shall be effected as soon as vacancies and schedules are determined by District.
 - i. Should the District be unable to effect any transfers by the March 31st deadline for the following school year, unprocessed transfers shall have the March 31st deadline extended to April 30th on a case by case basis.
 - d. Nothing contained herein shall preclude the District from soliciting candidates for vacant positions from sources outside the District.

2. Interview and Selection:

- a. For vacancies which occur between February 15 and March 31 or as described in B.1.c.1. above prior to the next school year, the District shall include in any group of candidates to be interviewed for any vacant position, current District bargaining unit members who have requested consideration for voluntary transfer. Onsite certificated managers shall select for interview those bargaining unit members from the voluntary transfer request list who are the best qualified for the vacant position on the basis of criteria specified in Section 3. below.
- b. Bargaining unit members not on the transfer list, who are permanent and who have received an overall “Proficient” or better and with no area indicated as “Needs Improvement” or “Unsatisfactory” on their last evaluation, may be granted an interview for vacancies which occur between February 15 and March 31 or as described in B.1.c.1. above as specified in section B.1.a. Bargaining unit member interviews shall be scheduled by the appropriate manager during non-instructional hours. Onsite certificated managers shall select for interview those bargaining unit members responding to postings who are the best qualified for the vacant position on the basis of criteria specified in Section 3. below. Bargaining unit members not interviewed, or not selected for a vacant position, shall, upon request, be entitled to a conference with the responsible manager to discuss the reasons for their non-selection.
- i. Not more than thirty-three percent (33%) of a site’s department shall be allowed to transfer between school years. For departments with less than three (3) bargaining unit members, mutual agreement between the District and Federation must take place prior to transfers of such unit members.

3. General:

Bargaining unit members applying for vacant positions on a voluntary basis during the period as specified in section B.1.a shall be selected for interview based upon the order of the following criteria:

- a. A valid California teaching credential authorizing service in the assignment being transferred to.
- b. Current performance evaluations shall not include Needs Improvement or Unsatisfactory.
- c. Documented subject area training or subject area professional development.
- d. The constraints of Title Nine (IX) and Affirmative Action laws and regulations.
- e. The best interest of the instructional program/District.
- f. District-wide seniority. District-wide seniority for the purpose of Article V., Section B., is defined as the total number of years in paid status in the District. District-wide seniority shall be applied only to resolve transfer decisions when two (2) or more bargaining unit members in the District are rated equally according to the criteria listed herein.
- g. With the exception of the TSAs as specified in subsection B.1.a, voluntary transfers shall not be allowed for positions which become vacant after the February 15 – March 31 period specified in subsection B.1.c.1.

4. Teachers on Special Assignment:

- a. The District shall not staff more than the equivalent of four and two tenths (4.2) FTE TSA positions in a comprehensive high school if the equivalent of two (2) FTE or more classroom teaching positions and/or base-funded counseling positions are vacant as previously defined as of five (5) business days prior to the first work day of the school year. EL Specialists and High School Athletic Directors shall be included in the calculation of TSA FTE but shall not be subject to reassignment under the terms of this subsection. A TSA filling a teacher vacancy shall remain in the assignment until there is an appropriately credentialed bargaining unit member (temporary or probationary) hired for the remainder of the academic year.
- b. The District shall not staff more than the equivalent of two and two tenths (2.2) FTE TSA positions in a comprehensive middle school if the equivalent of more than one (1) FTE classroom teaching positions and/or base-funded counseling positions are vacant as previously defined as of five (5) business days prior to the first workday of the school year. EL Specialists and Middle School Activities Directors shall be included in the calculation of TSA FTE but shall not be subject to reassignment under the terms of this subsection. A TSA filling a bargaining unit vacancy shall remain in the assignment until there is an appropriately credentialed bargaining unit member (temporary or probationary) hired for the remainder of the academic year.
- c. The District shall not staff the equivalent of more than fourteen (14) FTE District level TSA positions if the equivalent of nine (9) FTE or more classroom teaching positions and/or base grant funded counseling positions combined are vacant as previously defined not fully staffed, at the comprehensive schools as of five (5) business days prior to the first workday of the school year. New Teacher Support TSAs shall be included in the calculation of TSA FTE, but shall not be subject to reassignment under the terms of this subsection. A TSA filling a bargaining unit vacancy, as previously defined, shall remain in the assignment until there is an appropriately credentialed bargaining unit member (temporary or probationary) hired for the remainder of the academic year.
- d. Language contained in subsections a, b and c above is subject to credentialing requirements. If the District is able to staff a vacancy, as previously defined and as referenced herein with an appropriately credentialed itinerant bargaining unit member, the terms of this subsection shall not apply.
- e. Bargaining unit members who are to be reassigned under this subsection shall be notified of the potential reassignment no later than five (5) business days prior to the first workday of the school year. The reassignment shall be considered official upon the first workday of the school year unless another appropriately credentialed bargaining unit member has been appointed to the vacant position.

C. Involuntary transfers:

1. Involuntary transfer is defined as a transfer determined necessary by the District for the good of the instructional program and in the best interest of the District as a whole.
2. An involuntary transfer shall be initiated by the District and shall normally be promulgated after the District has solicited volunteers from a specific department or certificated staff at-large and has reviewed a list of qualified bargaining unit members who have requested transfer. Such transfers shall be based upon the criteria for transfer contained in Section B. 3., a.-f., herein, and departmental seniority. Departmental seniority for the purpose of Article V., Sections C. and D., is defined as the total number

of years in paid status within a school department. Departmental seniority shall be applied to resolve transfer decisions when two (2) or more bargaining unit members eligible to be transferred cannot be differentiated based upon the criteria contained in Section B. 3., a.-f., herein.

3. The District may initiate an involuntary transfer for reasons other than a vacancy at another school site provided that the following criteria are met:
 - a. The bargaining unit member has been evaluated as outlined in Article IX – Evaluation Procedures, and has received two (2) consecutive “Unsatisfactory” yearly evaluations.
 - b. The bargaining unit member has been provided a Plan of Assistance according to Article IX., subsection H.3.d., after each “Unsatisfactory” evaluation.

In these cases, criteria as contained in Section B.3, a-f herein and seniority would not apply.

4. Bargaining unit members involuntarily transferred shall, upon request, be entitled to a conference with the responsible manager to discuss the reasons for their transfer.
5. Bargaining unit members involuntarily transferred after the work year begins shall receive two (2) days of released time for preparation purposes prior to beginning the new position, unless the bargaining unit member declines in writing.
6. Those bargaining unit members to be involuntarily transferred between schools may indicate a preference of schools involved to the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources.

D. Reassignment:

1. Reassignment is defined as a movement of a bargaining unit member from one (1) department to another department within the same school.
 - a. Reassignments shall be made in accordance with the criteria stated in Section B. 3., a.-f., herein and departmental seniority. Departmental seniority shall be applied only to resolve reassignment decisions when two (2) or more bargaining unit members in the department are rated equally according to the criteria listed herein.
 - b. Bargaining unit members selected for involuntary reassignment within the school shall, upon request, be granted a conference with the Principal who shall explain the reasons for the bargaining unit member’s reassignment.
 - c. Bargaining unit members involuntary reassigned after the work year begins shall receive two (2) days of released time for preparation purposes prior to beginning the new position, unless the bargaining unit member declines in writing.
 - d. If two (2) bargaining unit members mutually agree to switch assignments and the District concurs, such change shall be allowed, and shall not constitute a transfer.

ARTICLE VI - CLASS SIZE

1. It is in the best interest of all parties to resolve class overloads expeditiously at the beginning of the school year. It is in the best interest of students and staff to maintain reasonable sizes in all classes.
2. Enrollment projection formulas and staffing formulas that affect class size shall be reviewed annually and updated if necessary. Factors to be considered in the determination of class sizes:
 - a. Anticipated number of mid-year graduates.
 - b. Students involved in Regional Occupational Program, hereinafter referred to as "R.O.P.", work experience, and other regular off campus instructional activities.
 - c. Number, availability, and variety of instructional stations.
 - d. Experience of attrition.
3. Prior to determining the allocation of sections at each site, the administration shall consult with each department chair at the site.
4. While it is recognized that all the factors indicated in paragraphs B. 1 through 4 above modify the final class size achieved in a specific subject area in a specific school, the following class size averages are suggested to be in effect for the beginning of the second week of each semester:
 - a. English Language Development (E.L.D.) 30.2 pupils. The District shall use supplemental/concentration funds as class size reduction to lower the class size average to 23 pupils for as long as they are available. Beginning with the 2022-2023 school year, bargaining unit members who are assigned to teach E.L.D. shall receive a \$500 stipend per section, per semester for additional preparation time. This stipend shall be paid on a monthly basis from Supplemental/Concentration Grant funds.
 - b. Academic Language Development (A.L.D.) and Academic Language and Literature (A.L.L.) 30.2 pupils. The District shall use supplemental/concentration funds as class size reduction to lower the class size average to 23 pupils for as long as they are available. Bargaining unit members who are assigned to teach A.L.D. or A.L.L. shall receive a \$500 stipend per section per semester for additional preparation time. This stipend shall be paid on a monthly basis from Supplemental/Concentration Grant funds.
 - c. General Academic, including credit recovery classes, 30.2 pupils.
 - d. Content area sheltered classes 25 pupils. The district shall use Supplemental/Concentration funds as class size reduction to lower the class size average to 25 pupils for as long as they are available.
 - e. Family Services and Consumer Studies 27.4 pupils.
 - f. Industrial Technology 27.4 pupils.
 - g. Lab Courses 27.4 Pupils (in assigning students to Lab Courses consideration shall be given to the number of fully functioning stations).
 - h. Mt. Toro 22 pupils.

- i. El Puente caseloads 35 pupils per unit member.
 - j. Physical Education 42.8 pupils.
 - a. Not to exceed 48 pupils in any one class unless an aide or other appropriate support is provided.
 - b. Supported classes not to exceed 52 pupils.
 - c. Modified Physical Education classes shall maintain a ratio of two (2) general education students to one (1) student with disabilities.
 - k. Language Arts Intensive 21 pupils. (The ratios in paragraphs E, F and G of this article shall not apply to Language Arts Intensive classes. However, sections with 48% or more students with disabilities shall be supported. No section of Language Arts Intensive shall have more than sixty-seven percent (67%) students with disabilities).
 - l. Business Technology – not to exceed the number of functioning work stations in the classroom.
 - m. Special Class General Academic 17 pupils, subject to the provisions in Article VI sections A through L.
 - n. Education Specialist caseload 26 pupils. No “30-Day Placements” shall be added to any caseload that is already at 26 pupils without consultation and mutual agreement with the bargaining unit member, or the Federation for probationary and temporary bargaining unit members, for those Individual Education Plans (IEPs) that are due within ten (10) days, including those that are overdue. 30-day Placements impacted bargaining unit members shall receive a full day of release time to meet District needs related to IEP compliance prior to the IEP deadline or thereafter should the deadline have already passed when the 30-day Placement was made, and this time shall be at the bargaining unit members’ discretion. For impacted bargaining unit members that are psychologists and speech language pathologists, professional discretion shall be granted in allowing them to prioritize 30-day Placements over all other tasks.
 - o. Moderate to severe – self-contained grades 7-12 – caseload 15 pupils.
 - p. Moderate Special Education Classes (Therapeutic Intervention, Functional Academics, and Social Communication) 15 pupils.
 - q. Postsecondary Transitions – Mild to Moderate – caseload 22.
 - r. Postsecondary Transitions – Moderate to Severe – caseload.
 - s. Individual Studies – 17 pupils
5. The District administration and school site administration shall be guided by these suggested averages when the class schedules are being developed and staffing calculated. Full reports on class size shall be given to the Federation at least three (3) times during the year: on the seventh (7th) day of instruction in the first semester, and on or about the tenth (10th) week of the first semester and on the seventh (7th) day of instruction in the second semester.
6. The number of students with disabilities in a co-taught class, whose IEP’s identify the subject area of the class as a service area for the students and co-teaching as an instructional delivery model, shall not exceed

thirty-three percent (33%) of the total class roster. This limitation shall not apply to pupils receiving itinerant services only, such as speech, vision and hearing and orthopedic services.

7. The number of students with disabilities in a class that follows the “in class support” model, whose IEP’s identify the subject area, shall not exceed twenty- and one-half percent (20.5%) of the total class roster. This limitation shall not apply to pupils receiving itinerant services only, such as speech, vision and hearing and orthopedic services.
8. The number of students with disabilities in a class that receives no additional support from certificated personnel and whose IEPs identify the subject area, shall not exceed eleven percent (11%) of the total class roster. This limitation shall not apply to pupils receiving itinerant services only, such as speech, vision and hearing and orthopedic services.
9. The number of students assigned to each teacher per period may vary widely depending upon the constraints of scheduling, the number of teaching stations available, the individual preferences of each teacher, and departmental decisions as to how students should be distributed within a department. The District will make reasonable efforts to adjust class size goals accordingly if the room is small or if the number of workstations is inadequate to meet the above demands. The total number of students assigned to each full-time teacher should be equitable.
10. The suggested class size averages enumerated in Section D herein are to be used to determine total class load.
11. SVFT may request to meet with the Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources at least five (5) business days before the first day of the work year to review the projected class sizes and explore ways to mitigate potential problems. If the average for any teacher exceeds the goals enumerated in subsection D as well as the ratios specified in subsections E, F and G, the bargaining unit member subject to the excess or SVFT shall, upon request, be entitled to a conference with the Principal or his designee, the master scheduler of the school and the department chair. Such conference shall not be scheduled prior to the eighth (8th) day of instruction each fall and spring semester, and shall not occur if the averages are within contract goals by the eight (8th) day of instruction. The bargaining unit member may request the presence of a representative from the Federation. Such conferences shall be scheduled insofar as possible as not to interfere with the instructional program of the school. At the conference, the Principal and the participants shall review with the bargaining unit member possible solutions which may include, but not be limited, to the following:
 - a. Reasons for the excess.
 - b. Anticipated duration of the excess.
 - c. Possible student schedule changes to relieve the excess.
 - d. Possible redistribution of classes within the department.
 - e. Constraints prohibiting an immediate remedy to the excess.
 - f. An estimate as to when the excess may be eliminated.
 - g. Possible reassignment of teachers within the school.
 - h. Student absenteeism.
 - i. Transfer of students to other schools.
 - j. Hiring of new teachers.

- k. Prohibiting the addition of more students to the classes.

Subsequent to the completion of the conference as specified herein, the Principal of the appropriate school shall make a good faith effort to relieve, insofar as possible, the total class load excess(es) beyond the limits described herein. Failure of the Principal to effect relief is not and shall not constitute a grievance, except as provided in paragraph K below.

In the event that the problem is still unresolved, the unit member may appeal to the Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources. Within seven (7) instructional days from the receipt of the appeal, the Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources shall convene a meeting with the unit member, the site administrator and any other person deemed relevant to the issue. SVFT and the Assistant Superintendent will work cooperatively and provide relief which can include the options listed in 1 through 11 above or some other mutually acceptable relief.

- 12. On the seventh (7th) day of instruction in the Fall semester, the District shall provide the SVFT President with a report that shows all teachers who have class averages over the goals enumerated in subsection D as well as the ratios specified in subsections E, F and G. Between the eighth (8th) and fourteenth (14th) days of instruction, SVFT and the affected teacher(s) shall meet with the site principal and administrator responsible for the Master Schedule to resolve any problems with the class size averages. In the cases of non-permanent teachers, SVFT and/or the affected teacher(s) shall meet with the site principal and administrator responsible for the Master Schedule to resolve any problems with the class size averages. If there is no satisfactory resolution achieved, SVFT and the affected teacher(s) shall meet with the Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources after the site meeting but no later than the twenty-second (22nd) day of instruction to attempt to resolve any unresolved issues related to class size averages. In the cases of non-permanent teachers, SVFT and/or the affected teacher(s) shall meet with the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources after the site meeting but no later than the twenty-second (22nd) day of instruction to attempt to resolve any unresolved issues related to class size averages. If no resolution is found to the remaining issues, SVFT may within ten (10) days of the meeting with the Assistant Superintendent file a grievance at Level III on the unresolved class size average issues. In the event that the grievance reaches the Level IV, the arbitrator shall consider whether the District has acted in good faith to implement solutions to the class size overages. The solutions to the overages are those listed above in paragraph J 1 through 11 plus any mutually agreeable relief. The same procedures shall be followed in the Spring Semester as to classes that are new to the Spring Semester and are not continuing from the Fall Semester.

- 13. The following provisions shall be applicable for counselors:

- a. The student/counselor ratio in each of the middle and high schools will be four hundred and fifty to one (450:1).
- b. The above ratios are established with the understanding that the counselors will be responsible for providing only the services listed in "Appendix F".
- c. Reasonable efforts shall be made to decrease the counselor/student ratio to four hundred to one (400:1) should the District's categorical funding permit.
- d. Counselor student caseloads shall be equivalent (within +/- 5% of the department average) between bargaining unit members in the same department, unless otherwise agreed to, in writing, by a majority of department bargaining unit members each school year.

- e. Part-time counselors shall have prorated caseloads equal to their Full Time Equivalent position in accordance with L.1-4 above.
- 14. Psychologists' ratio shall be one (1) psychologist for each one thousand eight hundred and fifty (1,850) students.
 - 15. The Speech Language Pathologists' caseloads shall be limited to fifty-five (55) pupils.
 - 16. For the school year, the work experience ratio will be one hundred twenty-five to one (125:1).
 - 17. Current practices shall be followed with regard to class size in instructional programs and/or classes not specifically enumerated in this Article: e.g., music, R.O.P. classes, R.O.P. coordination.
 - 18. Differentiated staffing shall be permitted only by mutual agreement between the District, the department chair and the individual department member immediately impacted. When a probationary or temporary unit member is directly impacted by differentiated staffing and the administration seeks the consent of the unit member, the Federation may represent the impacted unit member. No later than the eighth (8th) month of each school year, each department chairperson shall meet with their department members to discuss teaching assignments and make a recommendation to the site administration for the following school year. In addition, there shall be a meeting of all department chairpersons that have differentiated staffing no later than the ninth month of each school year to discuss differentiated staffing for the following school year.
 - 19. When developing master schedules, the District's agents shall not set the class size maximums per section that create overages of more than two (2) students per section or ten (10) students per day as set forth in subsection VI.D. of this agreement after the fifth (5th) business day prior to the beginning of each work year. Five (5) days prior to the first day of instruction, SVFT shall receive a report from Human Resources showing the section "maximum seats" used for scheduling each section at every site.
 - 20. Subsections 6, 7, and 8 Regarding Students with Disabilities
 - a. By July 1st prior to each school year, the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources or their designee shall provide the SVFT President or their designee a comprehensive report clearly identifying that all the following school year's schedules for students with disabilities (SWDs) have been anchored within the master schedule at each school site and/or program. This report shall include course sections designated as "co-teaching" or "in-class support" and the ratios as outlined in each subsection E, F, G. Furthermore, due to having no control over the timely identification of SWDs from feeder school districts and/or beginning of the school year SWD registrants, the report shall also demonstrate that sites and/or program have included additional capacity in courses to allow for transfers and/or increased enrollment of SWDs between the last workday of the previous school year and the first instructional day of the following school year.
 - b. Should the District fail to provide the Federation this report as described above, a grievance shall be initiated by the Federation commencing with Level III as prescribed in Article III of this Agreement.
 - c. Furthermore, ten (10) days prior to the first official day of classes for students, the District shall provide an update of the report described above.
 - d. Should this report show that SWDs are not locked in the schedule, SVFT may request a meeting with the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources, or designee, and the site master scheduler to review

solutions. If solutions are not implemented within five (5) days of this meeting, a grievance shall be initiated by the Federation commencing with Level III as prescribed in Article III of this Agreement.

- e. By the first workday of each year, the District shall provide all bargaining unit members access in the Student Information System (SIS) to a drop-down menu from the “student detail” window to an easily accessible link to all assigned students with disabilities’ (SWD) documents, with the exception of incoming students from outside the district. In the event the SIS changes, the formatting of the drop-down menu, the District shall implement a mutually-agreed to process for bargaining unit members’ access to the SWD informational documents.
- f. If the previous agreed to paragraph is not implemented by the first workday, then by the eighth (8th) day of instruction the District shall provide each bargaining unit member a complete list of the SWDs and include each SWD’s documents, including the name of each SWD’s case carrier. Should the District fail to provide a bargaining unit member the report as described, a grievance shall be initiated by the Federation commencing with Level III as prescribed in Article III of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII - HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT

A. WORK YEAR (All Traditional Calendared Sites):

1. The work year for all bargaining unit members, except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, shall consist of one hundred eighty-four (184) working days of which one hundred eighty (180) shall be days of student instruction and one (1) day shall be a staff development day. The remaining three (3) days shall be designated "teacher workdays." The work year for new bargaining unit members will be one hundred eighty-six (186) working days.
 - a. All District-wide directed professional development during non-instructional workdays for all bargaining unit members shall be reviewed by the District Professional Development Committee (DPDC) and recommendations from the DPDC shall be considered by the District as set forth in Appendix R of this agreement.
 - b. High school athletic director bargaining unit members shall be compensated for ten (10) summer workdays at their per diem rate of pay
2. The work year for psychologists, speech language pathologists, social workers, and nurses will be one hundred ninety (190) days, of which six (6) days may be worked outside of the work year depending on the needs of the District. By the last contract day of the current school year, these bargaining unit members shall be required to submit a calendar designating when each of the six (6) days will be worked, which will be subject to administrative approval.
 - a. School social worker and counselor bargaining unit members shall be authorized to complete any administratively approved crisis response work outside of the workday at their hourly per diem rate of pay.
3. The work year for all counselors shall be the same as that of all bargaining unit members, except the Principal shall designate up to eight (8) working days of the counselor's one hundred eighty-four (184) day work year to be served outside of the District adopted instructional calendar. Of those eight (8) work days, up to five (5) days may occur prior to the beginning of the school year (on or after July 1) and up to three (3) days may occur at the end of the school year (on or prior to June 30). On or before the last workday for the bargaining unit, counselors shall be notified of the days they are needed to work at the beginning of the following school year. The Principal shall seek the advice of the counseling staff as to the number of counseling days needed, the number of counselors needed, and the scheduling of those days. Counselors assigned to these alternative workdays shall be given equivalent compensation time (non-work days) which, with the prior approval of the site administration, may be taken on consecutive workdays.
 - a. Counselors shall be required to submit a calendar by August 31st of non-work days accumulated as a result of their summer work-day service to include at least three (3) non-work days to be taken off during the first semester. If a counselor fails to submit a calendar of non-workdays by August 31st, the principal shall assign the counselor up to three (3) non-workdays to be taken off during the first semester based upon the needs of the school site. For the second semester, counselors shall be required to submit a calendar by December 15th for the balance of accumulated non-workdays to be taken off. If the counselor fails to submit a calendar of the remaining non-workdays accumulated the previous summer by December 15th, the principal shall assign the remaining non-workdays based upon the needs of the school site.

- b. If a counselor wishes to work all one hundred eighty four (184) work days during the school year, the counselor may request via their immediate supervisor, by August 31st, to be paid for the additional summer work days through an extra work agreement paid at the curriculum rate. These extra work agreements are at the discretion of the District.
4. The work year for the Education Specialists shall be the same as that of all full-time bargaining unit members, except that the principal shall designate up to six (6) working days of an Educational Specialists' one hundred eighty four (184) day work year to be served outside of the District-adopted instructional calendar. The purpose of these workdays shall include, but not be limited to, reviewing student schedules to ensure IEP compliance, ensuring general education teacher notification of IEP goals and accommodations, and ensuring that IEP at-a glance documentation is complete and accurate. On or before the last workday for the bargaining unit, Education Specialists shall be notified of the days they are needed to work at the beginning and/or end of the following school year. The principal shall seek the advice of the Education Specialists as to the number of workdays needed and the scheduling of those days. Education Specialists assigned to these alternative workdays shall be given equivalent compensation time (non-workdays) which, with the prior approval of the site administration, may be taken on consecutive workdays.
 - a. If an Educational Specialist wishes to work all one hundred eighty-four (184) workdays during the school year, the Education Specialist may request via their immediate supervisor, by August 31, to be paid for the additional summer workdays through an extra work agreement paid at the curriculum rate. These extra work agreements are at the discretion of the District.

B. WORKDAY:

1. The length of the workday for all bargaining unit members (excluding SAS) shall be seven (7) hours per day inclusive of a thirty 30-minute duty-free lunch, except as provided below:

Commencing with the 2016-2017 work year, for the 178 full instructional student days, the length of the workday for all bargaining unit members on a high school schedule shall be seven (7) hours and four (4) minutes, inclusive of a thirty (30) minute duty-free lunch. The length of the workday on collaboration Wednesdays for all bargaining unit members on a middle school schedule shall be seven (7) hours and twenty (20) minutes inclusive of a thirty (30) minute duty-free lunch.

For Mount Toro High School and El Puente High School, commencing with the 2016-2017 school year, the four (4) additional minutes shall be added to the last period of the day for the 178 full instructional student days.

To compensate for the additional minutes added to the work day, the Certificated Employee Salary Schedules (712 & ROP) shall be increased by 0.925%.

2. In the event that the District's Supplemental/ Concentration funding is eliminated or significantly reduced, the District shall have the right to eliminate the additional minutes, reduce the Certificated Employee Salary Schedules (7-12 & ROP) by 0.925%, and return to the original seven (7) hour work day at all sites, except Everett Alvarez High School. To exercise this right, the District shall give SVFT notice on or before May 15th and the work day shall revert to a seven (7) hour day for all collaboration Wednesdays the following school year.

The bell schedule for Everett Alvarez High School shall remain as currently established through the proposal process and is unaffected by this change.

- a. Lunch time supervision shall not encroach on the duty-free lunch. A reasonable time for the bargaining unit members to travel to the assigned lunchtime station shall be provided. Each minute of noon duty assignment will count as 1.5 minutes toward the bargaining unit member's adjunct requirement.
- b. All bargaining unit members, except as otherwise provided, shall be present on site and performing work duties approximately ten (10) minutes before the first period and six (6) minutes after the last assigned period. Bargaining unit members performing extra contract duties may fulfill the approximate sixteen (16) minute requirement before the first assigned class with the approval of the Principal. Bargaining unit members required to be at District meetings may be released from either before or after school attendance requirements, or both, to attend such meetings during those time periods. It is understood that this time before or after school may vary slightly from school to school and from year to year depending upon the bell schedule. However, the variance shall be within the defined work day found in Article 7, subsection B that bargaining unit members are required to be on site. The District shall not use this provision to increase classroom instructional time.

The workday requirement shall exclude any time for which extra compensation is received. Assigned work hours shall be spent at the work site unless the bargaining unit member's duties require their presence at an off-work site location.

- c. Each full-time classroom teacher shall be assigned one (1) preparation period equal in length to the designated length of one (1) teaching period, except that a preparation period may not be assigned on minimum days or on days where the period schedule is revised for special purposes and eliminates the period which otherwise would have been either the preparation period and/or the conference period. This period shall be used for the development of lesson plans and other educational activities as related to the improvement of instruction at the bargaining unit member's discretion, except that at the comprehensive high schools (does not apply to alternative education programs/sites and middle school sites), two (2) preparation periods per year may be designated by site administration for meetings, Professional Development, or other necessary training with a minimum of four (4) weeks prior notice. For schools with a block schedule, one-half (1/2) of a preparation period that falls on a block day counts as one (1) preparation period for the purpose of this paragraph. Bargaining unit members shall remain on campus during preparation/conference period(s), unless authorization is granted in advance by the principal or a predetermined designee. Authorization to leave campus shall not be denied without reasonable justification when the reason for the request falls within the purpose(s) of a preparation period.
- d. Education Specialists shall be assigned an equivalent to one (1) preparation period per day, and one (1) conference period per day equal in length to the designated length of the teaching periods, except that a preparation or conference period may not be assigned on minimum days or on days where the period schedule is revised for special purposes and eliminates the period which otherwise would have been either the preparation period and/or the conference period. Conference periods shall be utilized for tasks necessary to ensure the program's legal compliance with special education laws, as set forth in Appendix J of this agreement.

- e. For the purposes of assignment of a preparation period under subparagraphs c. and d. above, a full-time general education teacher is defined as one who is assigned four (4) or more teaching periods or eighty percent (80%) of a full-time assignment and class sections that have pupils who are enrolled on a daily basis. A full-time Education Specialist is defined as one who is assigned three (3) or more teaching periods or seventy-five percent (75%) of a full-time assignment.
- f. Education Specialists assigned to grades 7-12 moderate/severe special education classrooms shall be entitled to a daily preparation period, or equivalent, at schools with a block/alternative schedule, and a conference period each day for the purpose of preparation and conferencing. Education Specialists assigned to the adult transitions program shall be entitled to a daily preparation period and two (2) scheduled days released from the classroom and classroom teaching duties each calendar month to carry out conference period duties found in Appendix J of this Agreement. The scheduling of the conference release days shall be at the discretion of the administration and work shall be performed on-site, dependent on space availability, and/or at student work site locations, unless otherwise approved. Scheduled time off shall be covered by certificated itinerant or certificated substitute bargaining unit members.

Education Specialists assigned to the therapeutic intervention program shall receive an extra period contract in lieu of a preparation period

- 1. In situations where moderate/severe program students in grades 7-12 cannot be mainstreamed in general education classrooms or receive instruction in another format for two periods a day to allow for a conference and a preparation period, the bargaining unit member shall receive an extra period day contract in lieu of a preparation period.
 - 2. All moderate/severe program teachers in grades 7-12 shall be assigned one period when students shall not be assigned to them in the student information system. This period shall serve as the conference period as defined in Appendix J. It is understood that students will not be assigned to the bargaining unit member during this period, but the period may be used to service students as needed for their specific program or needs of the students.
 - 3. When an alternate school schedule is required due to the transportation schedule or other unique needs of the classroom, the bargaining unit member may work an alternative schedule according to the defined workday found in Article 7, subsection B.
 - 4. If an alternative start or end time to the school day is necessary, the start and end time should be documented in writing and provided to site and district administrations and SVFT.
- g. Bargaining unit members in general education assignments in grades 7-12 shall generally not be assigned more than two (2) preparations unless the bargaining unit member agrees. Bargaining unit members may be assigned more than two (2) preparations when the needs of the students require offering the class and other appropriately credentialed bargaining unit members are not available.
 - 1. Examples may include, but are not limited to, foreign language, music, AG, career technical education, and singleton electives.

2. Bargaining unit members assigned more than two (2) preparations may request a conference with the principal or designee to review the reasons for the assignment. The bargaining unit member may request the presence of a representative from the Federation. Such conferences shall be scheduled insofar as possible not to interfere with the instructional program of the school. All probationary, temporary, and intern bargaining unit members shall be represented in absentia by the Federation whenever non-permanent unit members are assigned more than two (2) preparations. At the conference, the principal or designee and the participants shall review with the bargaining unit member possible solutions which may include, but not be limited to, the following:
 - a. Reasons for the additional preparation(s)
 - b. Anticipated duration of the additional preparation(s)
 - c. Possible bargaining unit member assignments/reassignment to relieve the excess preparation(s)
 - d. Possible redistribution of classes within the department
 - e. Constraints prohibiting an immediate remedy to the excess preparation(s)
 - f. Hiring of bargaining unit members for existing vacancies
3. A “preparation” shall be defined as a course with a single or common scope and sequence, curriculum, and assessment. Courses taught in a blended format (i.e. English 9 and English 9 TR) shall count as a single preparation.
4. Any challenge to an assignment of more than two (2) preparations must be received by Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources by the 15th day of instruction following the assignment of a third (3rd) preparation, or more, to the bargaining unit member.
5. On or before the last work day of each school year, all bargaining unit members shall be informed, in writing, their tentative teaching assignments for the following work year.
- h. CO-TEACHING: The District shall seek volunteers for co-teaching between February 15 and April 30th of the school year prior to the co-teaching year of assignment at each school site. Should there not be enough volunteers, the District shall have the right to assign appropriately credentialed staff to co-teaching assignments to meet the identified needs of the students.
 1. Bargaining unit members who are informed of their assignment to co-teach during the last month of summer break or thereafter, shall be entitled to the work and compensation described in Appendix C of this agreement.
 2. Bargaining unit members shall be required to perform all or part of the following duties beyond the regular workday. For those bargaining unit members teachers with assignments in two (2) or more schools, the time needed to travel between the schools shall be deducted from their adjunct duty time and/or the time needed to fulfill Sub-sections a. - f. below.
 - a. Attendance at six (6) regularly scheduled faculty meetings not to exceed seventy-five (75) minutes per meeting, before or after the workday. Three (3) faculty meetings may also be scheduled during the District-assigned workdays. Attendance at special faculty meetings can be required to deal with an unscheduled and unavoidable health or safety

hazard or other emergency matter which demands the immediate attention/involvement of the staff or to deal with state mandates that cannot reasonably be covered at regularly scheduled faculty meetings. On the first teacher workday of the year and the teacher workday at the end of the first semester, the total meeting time for each day shall not exceed ninety (90) minutes. However, nothing shall preclude the principal and the SVFT building representatives at the site or the SVFT President from mutually agreeing to increase the meeting time on those two days.

b. Attendance at six (6) regularly scheduled District or school department meetings. Three (3) department meetings may also be scheduled during the teacher's workdays. Attendance at a reasonable number of special department meetings may also be required in accreditation years.

c. Adjunct Duty

1. Beginning with the 2019/20 school year and continuing in future years bargaining unit members shall perform up to ten (10) hours of adjunct duty during the contracted school year. Adjunct duty is defined as the performance of assigned supervision of students beyond the required work day, not covered by District Policy 4153 (Extra Pay for Extra Work). Beginning with the 2020-2021 school year, at all sites, the site principal or their designee shall make and publish the total hours needed that will determine the number of adjunct hours required each year by that site for each bargaining unit member up to 10 hours. Calculations shall be done by adding the number of supervision hours needed for sporting events, social events, and all other school events requiring certificated staff supervision and dividing that number of hours by the number of bargaining unit members at that site. The total hours needed will be based on the previous year's total hours needed and increased or decreased due to an increase or a decrease in activities. At no time will a bargaining unit member serve more than ten (10) hours of adjunct duty in a given school year. The complete details of the total number of hours needed (up to 10 hours) shall be published and made available no later than the 4th week of the fall semester each year. School activities that qualify for adjunct duty include, but are not limited, to the following:

- i. Active Club Advisor with active constitution
- ii. Class Advisor
- iii. Dance Chaperone
- iv. School Athletic Events
- v. School Field Trips that occur beyond the workday
- vi. Promotion/graduation and other school related events that occur beyond the workday
- vii. Beginning or end of lunch for ten (10) minutes credited at one and one half (1.5) minutes for each minute served
- viii. Before or after school supervision

2. At the beginning of each school year, a list of adjunct duty events shall be posted in a central location at each school site, accessible to all bargaining unit members. The

list will be updated as necessary. It shall be the responsibility of the bargaining unit member to sign up for and complete up to ten (10) hours of adjunct duty,

3. By the beginning of the 4th quarter of each school year, the site principal or designee shall meet with the SVFT site representative to review completion of adjunct duty requirements and assignments (made by the administration) to adjunct duty for those not on track to complete requirements.
- d. In the fall, attendance is required at no more than one (1) Back-to-School Night. Back to school nights shall be scheduled within the first four full weeks of the school year. In the spring, attendance is required at no more than one (1) Middle School/ROP Open House or one (1) 9th grade Orientation Evening at the High Schools. The bargaining unit members required to attend the ninth-grade orientation shall be given two (2) hours of adjunct duty credit. If the evening ninth grade orientation at a given school site is not attended by at least ten percent (10%) of the parents of the incoming ninth graders in two (2) consecutive years and if the principal decides to continue the ninth-grade orientation, bargaining unit member attendance shall be voluntary. A bargaining unit member who voluntarily attends shall be given two (2) hours of adjunct duty credit. Verification of the ten percent (10%) minimum parent attendance requirement shall be conducted jointly by two (2) site administrators and two (2) site Federation representatives.
- e. Attendance for up to ninety (90) minutes beyond the regular workday at parent conferences (including but not limited to IEPs, BRCs, 504s, SSTs, academic conferences, disciplinary conferences) at the request of a parent, counselor or administrator by appointment with the bargaining unit member at times other than during the required on-site work hours. After sixty (60) minutes, bargaining unit members may excuse themselves from the meeting that day.
- f. Participation on up to two (2) school or District committee(s) may be required during accreditation years.
3. The length of workday and assignment to duties listed above for bargaining unit members in part-time assignments shall be on a proportionate relationship to the workday and duties for full-time classroom teachers, except that bargaining unit members in part-time assignments shall attend all faculty meetings, departmental meetings, Back-to-School Night, Open House and participate in parent conferences.
4. A bargaining unit member who is assigned to teach fewer than four (4) classes per day is not entitled to a preparation and/or conference period. Education Specialists and Opportunity teachers will receive a pro rata preparation and/or conference period in relation to the number of periods taught.

C. WORKDAY: ALL COMPREHENSIVE SITES

1. The staff at any comprehensive school may modify its class schedule to provide for a period during the day not to exceed twenty (20) minutes for the purposes of creating an advisory period or a period for Sustained Silent Reading. Such a schedule is subject to the following conditions:

- a. The schedule must be in compliance with state law, which requires a minimum number of sixty-four thousand eight hundred (64,800) instructional minutes per year for high school and fifty-four thousand (54,000) instructional minutes per year for middle schools
 - b. No additional preparation or paper grading will be required of the bargaining unit member. All materials must be provided by the school; however, the bargaining unit member will be responsible to preview the material.
 - c. No bargaining unit member will be expected to act in the role of counselor.
 - d. Such schedules are subject to yearly review and will be ended should a majority of the bargaining unit members at the school so desire.
 - e. Any additional cost of the program will come from the school's formula funds.
 - f. In schools which add the advisory period to an existing period, bargaining unit members who have a preparation period during the advisory period will be assigned to help supervise large classes, e.g., P.E.
 - g. The length of the teacher workday will not increase.
2. Full-time bargaining unit members of Alternative Education programs shall not be assigned more than the number of instructional minutes required of regular bargaining unit members, except that the scheduling of such time shall be at the discretion of the District.
 3. Bargaining unit members assigned to R.O.P. shall be assigned a maximum of six (6) clock hours of instruction. Effective July 1, 2019, the R.O.P. salary schedule (Appendix B) shall be increased by 8.35%, which shall be in lieu of a preparation period. R.O.P. bargaining unit members shall not be entitled to a preparation period. R.O.P. bargaining unit members, during the first semester of employment, may be assigned one (1) hour at 1/6th of their per diem rate for the purpose of curriculum development. Such curriculum development time shall not extend beyond one (1) semester. The regular assignment of R.O.P. bargaining unit members shall be on an equitable basis, insofar as possible and may be composed entirely of student instruction or a combination of student instruction and supervision of students at work training locations.
 - a. Commencing with the 2019-2020 school year, ROP/CTE bargaining unit members not contracted to work an Extra Period Contract but who are required to purchase consumable supplies for their courses, shall be compensated at the Certificated curricular hourly rate of pay via a pre-approved Extra Work Agreement for up to twenty-five (25) hours per semester. Mileage shall be reimbursed at the annual IRS rate.

Full-time bargaining unit members who are assigned to R.O.P. and who have a split assignment between the regular program and the R.O.P. program shall be entitled to one (1) preparation period.
 4. Half-time teachers with more than two (2) preparations shall teach three (3) classes one (1) semester and have two (2) classes and a preparation period the second semester. Those with less than three (3) preparations shall teach three (3) classes each semester.

The term "*preparation*" means specific class preparation for a particular course or instructional assignment unique to that course or assignment based on differing instructional needs such as different subject areas or disciplines, textbooks, test materials, lectures, study guides or other standards which reasonably suggest that more than two (2) preparations are required for the particular semester.

5. Full time bargaining unit members who are classroom teachers (including ROP, alternative education teachers, and generally excluding Education Specialists) may voluntarily agree to teach an extra period contract, paid as a stipend compensated at 1/6th of their daily per diem rate, for sections which address increased enrollment or class size issues upon mutual consent between the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources (or designee) and the Federation President (or designee).
 - a. Bargaining unit members who elect to teach an extra period contract shall notify the District no later than April 15 of the previous school year. The District will assign available extra period contracts to bargaining unit members who have indicated their interest by the April 15 deadline prior to seeking out other bargaining unit members who wish to be assigned an extra period contract. The District is not required to reduce a full-time position to part-time to create an extra period contract. The District shall not assign an extra period contract for the next school year for any bargaining unit member prior to the last week of the current school year.
 - b. Education Specialists in moderate-severe or therapeutic intervention programs may volunteer to teach an extra period contract when the administration has determined that the needs of their students require supervision during the preparation period.
 - c. Education Specialist and general education bargaining unit member in co-teaching assignments who do not share a common preparation period may volunteer to work up to two (2) periods (X or Y period) per week paid at the per diem rate under an extra work agreement. Bargaining unit members with an extra contract shall not be eligible for additional per diem payment. This language shall not apply should a Memorandum of Understanding regarding co-teaching be in place.
 - d. The pool of bargaining unit members who may elect to accept an extra period contract shall only be:
 1. Those who have the appropriate California teaching credential for the course section being added, and
 2. Those who have had a "proficient" or better overall rating on the bargaining unit member's most recent evaluation, with no areas indicated as "needs improvement".
 3. Probationary bargaining unit members without a clear credential are not eligible for an extra period contract.
 4. If a bargaining unit member defined in d.1-3 above is not available, the administration may offer an extra period contract to bargaining unit members with a preliminary credential in the appropriate subject area with mutual agreement between the District and SVFT.

5. The assignment of an extra period contract will be based upon the following criteria in order:
 - i. PLC Level:

The bargaining unit member, of the site's professional learning community (PLC) group who is responsible for teaching the course section being added and has the most seniority within the District shall have first right of refusal. In situations in which there are multiple PLC groups for the same course, all bargaining unit members of such PLC groups shall be treated as a single PLC for seniority purposes.
 - ii. Department Level:

If no unit members in subsection C.5.e.1 above are eligible or willing to accept the extra period contract, the bargaining unit member of the site's department who is responsible for teaching the course section being added and has the most seniority within the District shall have the first right of refusal.
 - iii. Site Level:

If no bargaining unit members in subsection C.5.e.2 above are eligible or willing to accept the extra period contract, the bargaining unit member of the work site who has the most seniority within the District shall have the first right of refusal.
 - iv. Tie-Breaker:

If two or more bargaining unit members are willing to accept an extra period contract in subsections C.5.e.1-3 above have the same date of hire with the District, a coin-toss conducted by the impacted bargaining unit members and supervised by the Federation and the District will determine the assignment.
 - e. On the tenth (10th) day of instruction of each semester, the District shall provide the Federation with a report that includes all bargaining unit members who are teaching an extra period contract, their status (permanent, probationary, temporary or intern), their number of years of service with the District, their PLC group assignment, and whether the contract is for class size reduction or "other". Any extra period contract assigned after the tenth (10th) day of instruction of each semester shall be formally communicated to the Federation within five (5) business days of Human Resources approval of the extra period contract. Any challenge to an extra period contract must be received by the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources by the twenty fifth (25th) day of instruction in each semester or fifteen (15) school days after the extra period contract has been formally communicated to SVFT by the District, whichever is later.
 - f. Time normally spent by the bargaining unit member for the preparation period will be served on site before or after the regular school day.
6. In order to score and input each District-wide assessment in English Language Arts, English Language Development, Mathematics, Science, and History/Social Science, bargaining unit members shall be given up to two (2) release days per assessment. Training for the scoring, calibration and data analysis of District-wide assessments shall be provided.

D. APPLICATION OF ADDITIONAL MINUTES:

1. Wednesday Collaboration at High Schools

- a. In the Salinas Union High School District, collaboration at affected high school sites will happen on twenty-eight (28) Wednesdays for 55 minutes, according to the adopted schedule for each site. Collaboration would not be held on the first Wednesday of the year, during last week of each semester and the Wednesday preceding Spring Break, and during mandated testing weeks.
- b. Except as agreed in the Article, collaboration time shall include activities as listed in Appendix M – Wednesday Collaboration as well as professional development, coaching and planning for intervention activities, as determined by the PLC teams.

2. At the Middle Schools, the additional minutes shall be added to existing collaboration days, making collaboration eighty (80) minutes.

E. PROPOSAL PROCESS:

Notwithstanding any provision of this Article, with the support of the Administration and the Federation, bargaining unit members at a site may deviate from Article VII. to propose a change in the structure of a current instructional schedule in order to further the goals of restructuring such as the establishment or dissolution of a block schedule; or increasing/decreasing the number of required teaching periods. The following steps shall be followed to accomplish this:

1. For any proposal to be voted on by a site, it must first be signed by at least thirty percent (30%) of the Federation bargaining unit members, hereinafter referred to as "unit members," at the site and the site administration.
2. The proposal shall be forwarded to the District Administration and the Federation Executive Board, which shall have up to ten (10) working days to attach a written analysis to the proposal.
3. The written proposal must be distributed to the unit members at the site at least five (5) working days prior to the vote.
4. The written proposal must include the proposal itself and the rationale behind it.
5. Any proposal must also contain a clearly delineated evaluation process, which may include, but it not limited to, the following:
 - a. Attendance/ADA reports.
 - b. Student performance.
 - c. Reduction in tardies.
 - d. Staff morale.
 - e. School climate.
 - f. Dropout rate.

6. Within twenty (20) days following the response time for the Federation Executive Board and the District Administration, a formal vote by secret ballot of the bargaining unit members at the site shall be conducted by SVFT and the site administration. The ballots shall be jointly counted by the site administration and SVFT. A minimum of a sixty-seven (67%) affirmative vote is needed for passage.
7. The same proposal shall not be voted upon formally more than two (2) times in any school year.
8. The final proposal must be ratified by the Federation Executive Board and approved by the District Board of Trustees prior to implementation.
9. Any deviation from Article VII. at one (1) or more sites shall not be binding upon other sites.

The following is a sample of a base High School schedule and a Middle School schedule. Please see appendix L.

10. All bell schedules shall be compliant with both current State law(s) and this collective bargaining agreement. Should a site not follow the Proposal Process, enumerated above, in order to comply with both State law(s) and this collective bargaining agreement, the Federation President and the Superintendent or designee shall meet and confer by March 31st each preceding work year to ensure that bell schedule(s) comply with both State law(s) and this collective bargaining agreement.

ARTICLE VIII - UNION MEMBERSHIP, DUES, ACCESS
TO EMPLOYEE INFORMATION AND ONBOARDING

- A. Each bargaining unit member who joins the Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers (Federation) shall pay such membership fees and dues as provided for in the SVFT's schedule of payments.
- B. The Federation shall notify the District of the appropriate amounts of dues and any changes thereto in writing Federation members.
- C. The Federation shall submit all necessary forms and information to the Payroll Department.
- D. The Federation shall submit all necessary membership forms and information to the Human Resources Department. Each new bargaining unit member employed by the District shall be supplied with a Federation provided packet, including a union membership form. The Human Resources Department shall notify SVFT when the available supply of union membership forms and information runs low.
- E. The District shall remit the appropriate amount deducted to the Federation every month, with an alphabetical list of employees for whom deduction have been made.
- F. The Federation shall indemnify fully and otherwise hold harmless the District in the enforcement of this Article.
- G. The District shall provide SVFT the following information within thirty (30) calendar days of hire of any new bargaining unit member, or by the first pay period of the month following hire, in a manner consistent with Government Code section 6254.3, subdivision (c) and 6207, in which case the home address, home telephone number, personal cellular telephone number, personal email address, and date of birth shall not be released:
 - 1. Full name.
 - 2. Job title.
 - 3. Department.
 - 4. Work location.
 - 5. Work, home, and personal cell telephone numbers.
 - 6. Personal e-mail address.
 - 7. Home address.
- H. The District shall provide the Federation written notice of any new employee orientations at least ten (10) business days prior to the event.
 - 1. For new teacher orientation at the beginning of the school year, representatives of the Federation shall be permitted to make a presentation of up sixty (60) minutes, during the Federation hosted lunch period at one of the orientations days and present materials to any employee participating in such orientation. Unless invited by the Federation, no representative of management shall be present.

2. For new unit members hired after the first day of the work year, within ten (10) days of hire, the District shall provide the Federation via electronic mail, the unit member's full name and worksite.

ARTICLE IX - EVALUATION PROCEDURES

- A. The purpose of evaluation is the improvement of the competence of all bargaining unit members employees and thereby the improvement of the quality of education of all students in the District.
- B. Evaluation shall be a comprehensive process based upon a District-wide statement of objectives and standards of expected student achievement as expressed within the current philosophy and goals of the District. The final decision on required standards of expected student achievement as expressed within the current philosophy and goals of the District shall remain with the Board.
- C. These procedures shall apply to all bargaining unit members except that in the case of teacher interns hired pursuant to Section 44830.3. of the Education Code, the evaluation provided for in this Article shall occur at least twice in each of the first(1st) two (2) years of service as a teacher intern. The Principal shall evaluate each bargaining unit member during the first two (2) years of service or shall appoint another administrator for this purpose.
- D. Evaluation of bargaining unit members shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Stull Act (Sections 44660 et. seq. of the Education Code).
- E. Each bargaining unit member shall participate in the setting of objectives and standards of student achievement for each class taught, which may include identifying conditions, if any, for meeting the objectives and standards of student achievement.
 - 1. These standards shall be consistent with District goals and standards.
 - 2. Data to facilitate such evaluation of student achievement may be secured through a number of procedures in addition to pre and post-tests.
 - 3. Student achievement based upon these established standards and objectives shall also be criteria for employee evaluation.
 - 4. All bargaining unit members, except bargaining unit members in their first (1st) year of employment shall bring a draft copy of the planning guide to their first (1st) meeting with their evaluator. First year bargaining unit members' planning guide shall be completed mutually during their first meeting with their evaluator.
 - a. Bargaining unit members shall use only the evaluation document tools relevant to their job descriptions found in Appendix I of this agreement.
- F. Certificated management employees shall have the responsibility for completing written evaluation reports and submitting copies thereof to the bargaining unit members evaluated. Such reports shall be based on at least two (2) formal class observations. The bargaining unit member will be given the opportunity to sign the evaluation signifying only that the bargaining unit member has read it and not necessarily that the bargaining unit member agrees with it. Certificated management evaluators are responsible for the content of evaluation reports and information obtained from other sources must be clearly identified, documented, corroborated by other sources. Permanent bargaining unit members who have served in the District for at least five (5) years in permanent status and who have received an overall proficient or better rating on their most recent previous evaluation shall have the option to select the certificated management evaluator whom they prefer, according to the following process, and subject to the limitations contained therein:

1. At the beginning of each school year, the names of certificated management evaluators shall be emailed to all bargaining unit members and posted on bargaining unit members' bulletin boards at all schools and other work sites of the District. There shall be at least twenty-four (24) hours notice, informing bargaining unit members where and at what time sign-up for evaluators will take place.
2. The number of evaluatees for which each certificated management evaluator is responsible shall be clearly shown.
3. Permanent bargaining unit members scheduled for evaluation during the year shall have the option of selecting from among the designated certificated management evaluators at the bargaining unit member's work site by signing up for specific managers on a first-come, first-serve basis.
4. This process shall continue until each certificated management evaluator has received the number of identified evaluatees for which the evaluator is scheduled to evaluate, or the sixth (6th) week of school, whichever happens first.
5. In cases where an evaluatee, through this process, must choose an evaluator who the evaluatee believes is not appropriate, the evaluatee may submit a request for a change of evaluator to the site principal, who shall forward the request to the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources. Any such request shall be made no later than the 8th week of the beginning of the work year for bargaining unit members. Upon receipt of the request the Assistant Superintendent shall grant a change of evaluator to the evaluatee. The alternative evaluator shall be selected at the discretion of the Assistant Superintendent from other evaluators at the site or in the District at large.
6. Evaluation and assessment of bargaining unit members shall involve an additional evaluator when requested by the bargaining unit member within the evaluation cycle.

An individual conference to discuss the evaluation shall be held at least sixty (60) days prior to the end of the school year. The bargaining unit member may submit a written response to the evaluation. The bargaining unit member shall have five (5) working days in which to submit the written response, and up to five (5) additional working days with the approval of the Principal or Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources.

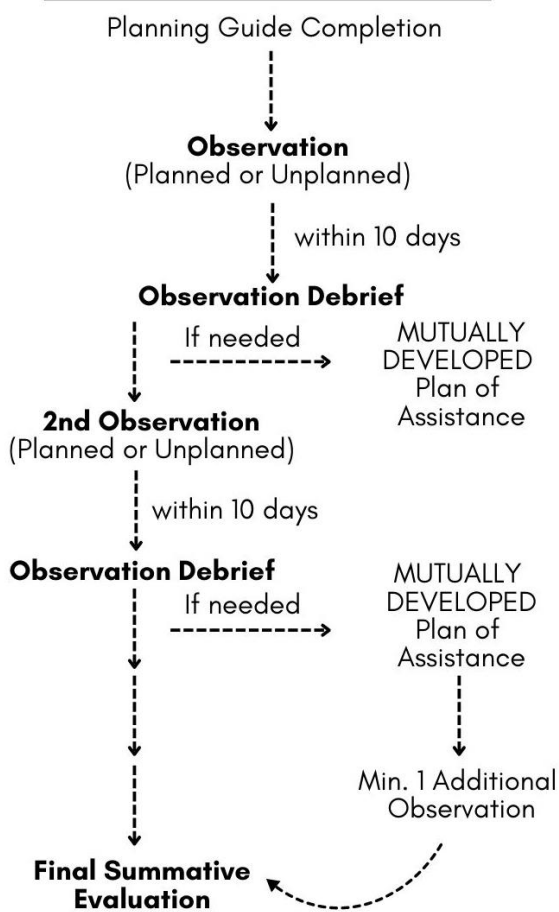
Summative Evaluation report(s) and any written response or any statement regarding the conference shall be filed in the bargaining unit member's personnel folder in the District Human Resources Office. Summative evaluation information contained in bargaining unit member personnel files shall be available only to those persons authorized by law to review such information. If, however, the bargaining unit member feels that the procedures for evaluating have not been followed, they may file a grievance on that basis, in which case the evaluation will bear an attached statement on its face that a grievance is being processed. Until that grievance is resolved, the evaluation shall not become a permanent record.

- G. If a bargaining unit member is under a Plan of Assistance, the written observation forms shall include reference to the plan and the progress or lack of progress the bargaining unit member has made on the plan in accordance with the annual evaluation timeline mutually agreed to by SVFT and the district.
- H. Summative evaluations of bargaining unit members shall include the written observations, documentation, and plan(s) of assistance, if appropriate that include specific recommendations for any area which needs improvement or is unsatisfactory in performance. Statements included in the summative evaluations shall relate to established criteria as set forth in Sections D. and E. contained herein. Under no circumstances shall

the evaluator use any information concerning an event of a derogatory nature of which the bargaining unit member was not informed within twenty (20) working days of verifying the legitimacy of the precipitating event(s). Subsequently, one (1) or more conferences shall be held with the bargaining unit member to assist them in correcting deficiencies previously noted. A record of such conferences, including deficiencies, which have been corrected, shall be prepared by the evaluator for the file of the evaluatee and a copy submitted to them.

1. Any Summative Evaluation with one (1) or more of the California Standards for the Teaching Profession rated as “Unsatisfactory” shall be considered an overall rating of “Unsatisfactory” No bargaining unit member shall be given a “Needs Improvement” or “Unsatisfactory” rating for refusing to participate in professional development outside of the professional duty day or contracted work year.
2. A permanent bargaining unit member receiving a Summative Evaluation with an overall rating of “Proficient” or better may, with the approval of the site administrator, participate in the alternative evaluation procedures provided pursuant to paragraphs L or N herein below.
3. Each written formal observation shall include a classroom observation documented on the agreed upon observation form, documentation, and recommendation(s), if applicable, for any area which needs improvement.
 - a. Each formal-observation shall be followed by a post observation conference at which the bargaining unit member shall receive a copy of the completed formal observation report. If the observation report includes areas of unsatisfactory performance or needs improvement, the evaluator shall provide a written Plan of Assistance. The Plan of Assistance shall be jointly developed by the evaluator and evaluatee. In the event an agreement cannot be reached on the Plan of Assistance after mutual attempt to develop a joint plan, the evaluator shall make the ultimate decision on the Plan. The terms of the post-observation plan of assistance shall be reviewed by subsequent observation(s) and implemented at least twenty (20) days prior to the conference to discuss the summative evaluation report. If a third (3rd) follow-up observation takes place after January 31st, the post observation conference may be combined with the summative evaluation conference. The post observation conference shall include a discussion of the observation, and the plan of assistance if applicable.
 - b. Each post-observation conference should be held within ten (10) working days of the observation unless there are extenuating circumstances or there is mutual agreement between the evaluator and the bargaining unit member.
 - c. The bargaining unit member may, until January 31st in the year, request verbally, which shall be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, a follow up observation by the evaluator which shall be granted. A post-observation conference shall also be held. If the performance needs improvement in any area, recommendation(s) shall be developed by the evaluator.
 - d. All summative evaluations that have areas marked as “Needs Improvement” or “Unsatisfactory” shall include a Plan of Assistance. The Plan of Assistance shall be jointly developed by the evaluator and evaluatee. In the event an agreement cannot be reached on the Plan of Assistance after a mutual attempt to develop a joint plan, the evaluator shall make the ultimate decision on the Plan.

SUHSD EVALUATION CYCLE



- I. These evaluation procedures shall be implemented in accordance with calendar prepared annually by the District Human Resources Office. (See appendix D.)
- J. Nothing contained herein shall preclude the right of the District to make additional observations or evaluations during any year and/or implement Plans of assistance for any bargaining unit member during any year, when documented need exists for such a Plan of Assistance.
- K. The bargaining unit member or a representative the bargaining unit member has designated in writing may review with the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources or their authorized designee, evaluation materials contained in the District Office personnel file before or after regularly assigned duties. Subsequent to receiving the first (1st) copy of evaluation document free of charge, bargaining unit members may secure additional copies of evaluation documents at the cost established in the District's policy on citizen access to public information.
- L. Subject to the provisions of Section I. above, permanent employees shall be evaluated every other year, and non-permanent employees shall be evaluated each year. Permanent employees with more than ten (10) years in the District may be evaluated every five (5) years upon the mutual consent of the evaluator and the evaluatee. Either the evaluator or the employee may withdraw consent at any time to the five-year evaluation schedule. For full time permanent R.O.P. teachers, evaluations shall normally be done every other year. Part-time and probationary R.O.P. teachers shall be evaluated annually.
- M. Notices of Unsatisfactory Performance pursuant to Education Code section 44938 shall not be given to a permanent certificated employee unless the District has complied with provisions of paragraph G. above.

N. **PEER EVALUATION PROCEDURE**

1. A permanent bargaining unit member with a minimum of ten (10) years of experience in the teaching profession with five (5) of those years as a permanent certificated employee in the District may, with the agreement of another permanent bargaining unit member with a minimum of five (5) years of experience in the District who is also scheduled for evaluation, participate in peer evaluation process subject to the following conditions:
 - a. Each permanent unit member must have had an overall evaluation rating of “Proficient” or better during the last two (2) evaluation cycles.
 - b. At the beginning of the school year in accordance with the agreed evaluation calendar for that year, those permanent bargaining unit members wishing to participate in the peer evaluation process must notify their respective evaluating administrator of their intent. The evaluating administrator shall either approve or deny any request within ten (10) school days.
2. At a pre-evaluation conference held in accordance with the District’s evaluation calendar for the year, the peer evaluators and their evaluating administrator shall meet, discuss, and mutually agree upon the evaluation plan. The evaluation shall be on the forms negotiated by the District and SVFT.
3. Nothing above shall be construed to release evaluatee(s) from their normal job responsibilities, the need to adhere to State and District curriculum requirements and the teaching practices outlined in the California Teaching Standards as described in the standard evaluation form, and the Education Code.
4. The peer evaluators shall present the results of the agreed-upon evaluation plans to their evaluating administrator. At a final evaluation conference with the evaluatees the evaluating administrator shall review the evaluation process and contents. If the evaluating administrator concurs, the evaluator shall finalize the evaluation process by signing the summary evaluation forms for inclusion in their respective personnel files. In the event that the evaluating administrator disagrees with the process or content the evaluator must attach a written statement outlining the reason for the disagreement. The evaluation, with the written attachment, will be submitted to the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources. The Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources may authorize the administrator to conduct an evaluation the following year.
5. The evaluation plan may be modified by mutual agreement between the peer evaluatees and the evaluating administrator or the peer evaluation process or the peer evaluation process may be terminated at any time by the peer evaluatees or the evaluating administrator. The evaluatees participating in the peer evaluation process may unilaterally elect to return to the regular evaluation process by notifying the Principal, in writing, no later than December 1st of the evaluation year. In the event of a change to the regular evaluation process, both parties shall mutually agree on objectives and an appropriate timeline, which shall supersede the timeline specified in the District evaluation calendar for that year.
6. Except as noted above, all other sections of Article IX shall remain in force for the peer evaluation process.

ARTICLE X - PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS

No bargaining unit member shall be disciplined except for just cause. Discipline imposed shall be proportionate to the proven offense taking into account, where appropriate, the concept of progressive discipline.

- A. For the purpose of this Article, “discipline” means any suspension without pay for up to fifteen (15) days and/or any derogatory (not directive) writing issued by the District to a bargaining unit member which may serve as a basis for affecting the status of that bargaining unit member’s employment. For purposes of this Article, “writings” shall include but not be limited to Notices of Unprofessional Conduct pursuant to Education Code section 44938. Notices of Unprofessional Conduct shall not be grievable under this Article while charges of dismissal, based on the facts contained in the Notice, are filed against the bargaining unit member, or if the bargaining unit article ix appendix p member is terminated or found to have committed the alleged act by a Commission of Professional Competence.
- B. Alleged violations of this Article shall be processed through the grievance procedure except: (1) that the decision of the arbitrator with respect to any alleged violation(s) of this Article shall be final and binding of the parties; (2) that grievances under this Article to challenge Notices of Unprofessional Conduct shall not be filed until after 120 days from the expiration of the notice period; (3) that the time limit for filing a grievance to challenge a Notice of Unprofessional Conduct shall not begin to run until after 120 days from the expiration of Notice period; and (4) that all time limits pertaining to a grievance to challenge a Notice of Unprofessional Conduct shall be tolled while charges of suspension or dismissal based upon the facts contained in the Notice are pending against the bargaining unit member.
- C. The arbitrator shall have the power to rule on all issues of procedural and substantive arbitrability that arise as a result of grievances that allege a violation of this Article.
- D. This Article shall apply only to permanent certificated bargaining unit members of the District. This Article shall not apply to evaluations pursuant to Article IX or Notices of Unsatisfactory Performance pursuant to Education Code section 44938. However, the arbitrator shall have the authority to determine whether a Notice of Unsatisfactory Performance pursuant to Education Code section 44938 was given as a subterfuge to avoid the provisions of this Article X.
- E. With the exception of employees from the Information Technology Department, at no time shall surveillance leading to discipline be performed by non-management employees of the District.

ARTICLE XI - WAGES

A. SALARY SCHEDULE:

Effective July 1, of the current fiscal year, the salary schedule shall be that contained in Appendix B. except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement.

1. New bargaining unit members whose contract year commences on or after July 1, 2022 shall be placed on the salary schedule based upon one (1) step for each year the bargaining unit member has worked at least 75% of the available work days. This previous certificated education employment experience up to a total of fifteen (15) years shall be credited towards salary placement when a preliminary or clear credential has been held. Maximum of one step shall be credited for a year of service using an intern permit.
 - a. Provided the verification of at least 75% of the available work days per work year has been met, the District shall credit new bargaining unit members with the previous private school employment experience that is comparable by job description and duties to any classification listed in Appendix A of this agreement.
2. New bargaining unit members who are contractually required to work 186 days in a contract year shall be paid for the 185th and 186th day at their per diem rate of salary per their final placement on the salary schedule set forth in Appendix B of this agreement.
 - a. New bargaining unit members who are hired after the completion of the new employee orientation shall complete the professional development offered during new employee orientation at their own time and shall be compensated for one (1) day at their per diem rate of pay or shall attend the same professional development days for new bargaining unit members at the beginning of the following work year.
3. New bargaining unit members may be granted one (1) year of credit on the salary schedule for military services, provided the months of military service number eighteen (18) or more and did not result in a bad conduct or dishonorable discharge. Credit for the one year of military service may be used as part of fifteen (15) years of credit allowed for teaching experience, but not in addition thereto.
4. Recognition of units earned, degrees awarded, or degree equivalents shall be granted when such units, degrees, or degree equivalents are earned from an accredited college or university, or such units, degrees or degree equivalents are evaluated and accepted by an accredited college or university. Recognition of units earned, degrees awarded, or degree equivalents may be granted, upon approval, by the Board if such units, degrees, or degree equivalents are earned from an institution which has been granted approval status under Section 94310., sub-paragraph B., of the Education Code, or such units, degrees, or degree equivalents are evaluated and accepted by an institution which has acquired approval status as set forth in Section 94310., Sub-paragraph B. of the Education Code. Recognition of units earned, degrees awarded, or degree equivalents shall under no other circumstances be granted if awarded by an institution defined as exempted under Section 94303, Sub-paragraph B, of the Education Code. Further, no other recognition of units earned, degrees awarded, or degrees equivalent are awarded by an institution granted authorized status under Section 94310, Sub-paragraph C. of the Education Code.
5. In determining units beyond a given degree for the purpose of placement on the salary schedule, the date of completion of academic requirements for said degree as certified by the issuing institution

shall be used. However, the District may grant postgraduate credit for units taken during the last quarter or semester of the baccalaureate program, provided:

- a. An accredited college grants graduate credit, or
 - b. The Commission for Teacher Credentialing accepts the units as post-graduate (effective July 1, 1966, not retroactive).
6. Except as otherwise provided by criteria established for academic equivalency placement, bargaining unit members who hold a valid California teaching credential, but do not have a Bachelor's degree or its equivalent, shall be limited to Column One (I).
 7. Criteria for placement on the salary schedule under academic equivalency provisions as adopted May 23, 1968 are available in the Human Resources Office.
 8. New bargaining unit members to be placed on the salary schedule in accordance with the criteria for academic equivalency shall be granted one (1) step for each five (5) years of verified employment directly relating to the prospective assignment, up to a maximum of five (5) steps.
 9. Units earned for consideration of advanced placement on the salary schedule shall fall within: 1. the major or minor teaching field of the bargaining unit member, or; 2. the bargaining unit members current teaching area, or; 3. a new teaching major or minor approved by the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources, or; 4. classes which apply directly to the educational climate in the bargaining unit member's classroom. All units earned for consideration of advanced placement on the salary schedule shall have the approval of the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources. Bargaining unit members should acquire prior approval to avoid possible disapproval of credits for advance placement. Requests for approval after completion of units earned shall not be considered after October 1 for salary schedule placement for each school year. Transcripts or other evidence acceptable to the District verifying units earned must be filed in the Human Resources Office no later than October 1 of each school year.
 10. No salary payments to new bargaining unit members will be made until the official transcripts of record and verifications of teaching experience are filed in the Human Resources Office.
 11. All bargaining unit members with an earned doctorate shall receive an additional two and fifty-four/one-hundredths percent (2.54%) of base pay.
 12. No change in salary status shall be made by reason of change in salary classification unless such notice of intention to be considered for salary classification change has been filed in the Human Resources Office by May 15 of the previous school year.
 13. The vertical placement of continuing bargaining unit members on the salary schedule shall be limited to advancing one (1) step each year regardless of the number of years accrued at the previous step, except as provided below.
 - a. Bargaining unit members shall receive an annual salary increment (vertical placement) as provided by the salary schedule(*See Appendix B*) provided they have not been placed on a Plan of Assistance as authorized by Article IX., Sections G. and I., for not less than sixty (60) school days and have failed to make substantial improvement in each of the specified areas of deficiency as determined by the evaluator or their successor. The determination to withhold the salary

increment shall be made no later than June 1 of the school year and shall be effective as to the salary increment otherwise available to the bargaining unit member in the successive school year.

- b. Money withheld as a salary increment may be made available to the affected bargaining unit member for necessary documented expenses incurred in seeking to upgrade their skills as prescribed in a Plan of Assistance. The District's intent is that the withheld increment will be used for expenses incurred in improvement if the person's attitude is open to improvement. Details on the reimbursable expenses will be worked out in each case with the Federation.
- c. No bargaining unit member shall be placed on a Plan of Assistance unless first warned in writing by an evaluator serving under Article IX., Section F. and/or G., or by an evaluator exercising the authority of Article IX., Section I., that improvement or correction is necessary in a specified area of deficiency. Insofar as is possible, the same administrator whom the bargaining unit member has previously picked as an evaluator will implement a Plan of Assistance. Nothing contained herein would prevent another administrator who has personal and direct knowledge and/or experience with the unsatisfactory performance of the bargaining unit member from doing a Plan of Assistance when the chosen evaluator does not have such personal knowledge and experience. Exceptions to this warning requirement will apply however, in instances of gross misbehavior or conduct including, but not limited to, assault on a pupil or another employee, or criminal conduct on school premises affecting students and employees.
- d. The evaluator must review the Plan of Assistance upon the bargaining unit member's request approximately every twenty (20) school days for the duration of the Plan of Assistance. Written progress reports will be given to the bargaining unit member at such conference(s). At any conference, if substantial improvement has taken place in all areas, the bargaining unit member shall be taken off the Plan of Assistance. The evaluator has the right to confer with the bargaining unit member at any time during the Plan of Assistance.
- e. The bargaining unit member may appeal the withholding of the salary increment to a three (3)-person panel within five (5) working days of the receipt by the bargaining unit member of the evaluator's determination. The panel shall have up to ten (10) working days to review the determination. After reaching a decision, the panel shall make a recommendation for approval or rejection of that determination to the Board no later than its next regularly scheduled meeting. After receiving the recommendation from the panel, the Board shall make a final decision within twenty (20) calendar days.
- f. The three (3) person panel shall be composed of an bargaining unit member selected by the District, an bargaining unit member selected by the Federation in consultation with the affected employee concerned, and a "*neutral*" person agreed upon by the Federation and the District from a list of persons previously selected by the District and the Federation for this purpose. The panel's written recommendations to approve or reject the evaluator's determination shall be advisory and submitted orally to the Board by the "*neutral*" member of the panel. The Board shall hear the matter in closed session unless the bargaining unit member requests an open session.
- g. Where a bargaining unit member has had a salary increment withheld and is subsequently removed from the Plan of Assistance, the bargaining unit member shall receive the salary and increment for which the employee is otherwise eligible had they not been placed on the Plan of Assistance. No retroactive payment of the lost increment shall be made, however.

14. Longevity increment steps on the salary schedule shall be awarded to bargaining unit members at the sixteenth (16th), nineteenth (19th), twenty-second (22nd), twenty-fifth (25th), twenty-eighth (28th), and thirty-first (31st) year of service credit in the District. The amount of the longevity increment will be increased by the salary adjustment applied to the total salary schedule each year.
15. New bargaining unit members hired by the District beginning with the 2002-03 academic year must obtain CLAD, BLAD or SB1969 certification prior to advancing beyond their Probationary II salary placement. In the event that a bargaining unit member fails to obtain such certification by June 30th of their second probationary year, the bargaining unit member will not advance to the next step of the salary schedule until evidence of completion of such requirements has been presented to the District. Permanent bargaining unit members in their third (3rd) year of service in the District who supply the District with evidence of completion before February 1st of their third (3rd) year of service may advance to the next step retroactive to July 1st of that year.

B. Extra-Duty Compensation:

Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, bargaining unit members employed in extra-pay activities listed in Appendix C. shall be compensated in accordance with the schedule set forth in Appendix C. The following is in reference to specific work task(s) completed and compensated as extra work agreements that are authorized for the same work task(s) between years be paid extra work agreements. Perennial work task(s) that reoccur between work years shall be negotiated as stipends to be included in Appendix C of this agreement. Annually, by April 1st in the preceding work year, site administration shall advertise the available stipends.

C. Miscellaneous Compensation:

The District shall pay for any damage to personal property suffered by the bargaining unit member in the performance of their duty according to Appendix G.

D. Mileage Reimbursement:

Bargaining unit members required by the District to travel between schools as part of their regular assignment or use their automobile in the performance of their regularly assigned duties within the District shall receive a mileage allowance in accordance with the Internal Revenue Service rate.

E. 34TH Step:

A 34th Step will be added to the regular certificated employee salary schedule. To be eligible for placement on the 34th Step, the bargaining unit member must have completed since the last step movement 150 clock hours of participation in activities that are aligned with the California Standards for the Teaching Profession that contribute to competence, performance, or effectiveness in the profession of education and the bargaining unit member's classroom assignments. Acceptable activities shall be defined by the commission on teacher credentialing to include, among other acceptable activities, the completion of courses offered by regionally accredited college and universities, including instructor-led interactive courses delivered through online technologies; participation in professional conferences, workshops, teacher center programs, staff development programs; service as a mentor teacher pursuant to Education Code section 44496; participation in school curriculum development projects; participation in systematic programs of observation and analysis teaching; service in a

leadership role in a professional organization; and participation in education research or innovation efforts.

Bargaining unit members who are on Step 31 during the 2001-2003 school year shall not be required to demonstrate completion of the 150 clock hours on Column's VI, V, and VI.

ARTICLE XII - HEALTH AND WELFARE BENEFITS

- A. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, effective July 1, 2018, the District shall increase its maximum contribution for health benefits (medical, dental and paid prescription benefits) for bargaining unit members in the 7-12 program by the following amounts:

	<u>Total Maximum</u>
Employee only:	\$ 932.16
Employee + one:	\$1,228.16
Family:	\$1,630.16

Effective July 1, 2018, the District shall increase its contribution for health and welfare benefits for bargaining members in the Adult Education program by the following amounts:

	<u>Total Maximum</u>
Employee only:	\$ 881.90
Employee + one:	\$1,177.90
Family:	\$1,579.90

An increase in employer health and welfare benefit contributions (CAP) above these amounts shall be subject to negotiations.

- B. For the purposes of this Article, a full-time employee is one assigned four (4) or more teaching periods or eighty percent (80%) of a full-time assignment, with the exception of Special Education teachers (Resource Specialist or Special Day Class Teacher), a full-time assignment is defined as one who is assigned three (3) or more teaching periods or seventy-five percent (75%) of a full-time assignment for Special Education teachers.
- C. The District shall pay a pro rata share of health and dental premiums stated herein for part-time certificated employees who elect to participate in such a program.
- D. Medical/Dental benefits shall be provided by MCSIG.
- E. A twenty-five thousand-dollar (\$25,000) term life insurance policy will be provided each employee when such policy is offered by MCSIG.
- F. The District will administer the P.P.D. TB test twice a year. For those employees who have a positive reaction, or for other valid medical reasons, the District will reimburse the employee for the amount charged by the County for an X-ray unless the employee is reimbursed by insurance.
- G. Effective October 1, 2017, all bargaining unit members shall have the option to opt-out of medical coverage through MCSIG. However, bargaining unit members shall be allowed to enroll in dental, vision, EAP and life insurance coverage, even if opting out of medical. Employees shall be required to provide proof of viable proof of medical coverage, as defined by the Affordable Care Act.

ARTICLE XIII - HEALTH AND OTHER BENEFITS FOR RETIREES

- A. The District, following M.C.S.I.G. guidelines for reinsurers, shall contribute the total (full amount) cap for single party coverage, minus Life Insurance, for retirees age fifty-five (55) through fifty-seven (57). Retirees are eligible for Dental and/or Vision at their expense.

Upon reaching age fifty-eight (58), the employee who has retired at age fifty-five (55) through fifty-seven (57) shall be entitled to insure the retiree and the retiree's spouse at District expense up to the cap until the retired employee reaches age sixty-five (65) or dies, whichever occurs first. Upon reaching age fifty-eight (58), the District shall pay the CAP minus Life Insurance amount for single party coverage or for employee plus spouse. Retirees and their spouse are eligible for Dental and/or Vision coverage at their own expense.

	Medical	Dental	Vision	Life
55-57	only single covered by District	optional at retiree's expense	optional at retiree's expense	No
58-65	single plus one covered by District	optional at retiree's expense	optional at retiree's expense	No

- B. An eligible retiree is one who is not more than sixty-five (65) years of age, who has rendered fifteen (15) years of continuous service, including Board approved leave, in the District immediately prior to retirement and who retired under S.T.R.S. or P.E.R.S. An employee's service shall be considered as "*continuous*" notwithstanding a break in service due to layoff if such employee is reemployed during the period of his/her rights to reemployment. A year spent on layoff shall be counted as part of the fifteen (15) years required if the employee works for the District seventy-five percent (75%) of the time during that year.
- C. The District shall pay the medical premium cap applicable to current employees until the retiree reaches sixty-five (65) years of age or until the retiree dies, whichever occurs sooner.
- D. In the event that a Federal and/or State Medical Benefits Program were to be established prior to the termination of the retiree's medical coverage through the District, the District provided benefits shall be combined with the Federal and/or State plan and necessary costs contribution adjustments shall be made except that the District's contribution shall not exceed that provided for in Section A. of this Article.

ARTICLE XIV - REDUCED WORKLOAD PROGRAM

A. Definition:

Part-time employment is defined as follows:

1. A one-half (1/2) time assignment on a daily basis for the number of days which would be required of the employee in a full-time position, wherein the employee is assigned three (3) teaching periods during the fall semester and is assigned two (2) teaching periods and one (1) preparation period during the spring semester; or
2. A full-time teaching assignment for one-half (1/2) year (one (1) semester).
3. A 0.583 FTE assignment on a daily basis for the number of days which would be required of the employee in a full-time position, wherein the employee is assigned three (3) teaching periods during the fall semester and is assigned three (3) teaching periods and one (1) preparation period during the spring semester.

B. Eligibility:

To be eligible to enter into a contract for part-time employment, the employee shall meet the following requirements:

1. The employee shall be at least age fifty-five (55) prior to the July 1 preceding his/her participation in the Part-time Employment Program.
2. The employee shall have been employed full-time in a position requiring certification for at least ten (10) years of which the immediately preceding five (5) years were full-time employment in the District.

C. Benefits:

Subject to the approval of the Board, the part-time employment option as described herein shall be contractual at the option of the employee and shall require that the employee pay the full rate of retirement contributions to the S.T.R.S., and that the employer pay its full share of the retirement contributions to the S.T.R.S. Each year of part-time employment as described herein, coupled with the payment of retirement contributions as defined, will entitle the employee to one (1) full year's credit toward retirement as defined by the S.T.R.S. Such option is subject to the following conditions:

D. Conditions:

1. The option of part-time employment shall be exercised at the request of the employee and can be revoked only with the mutual consent of the employer and the employee. The part time schedule shall be one of the three options specified in Part A above, and shall be mutually agreed to by the District and the employee.
2. The employee shall be paid a salary which is the pro-rata share of the salary they would be earning had they not elected to exercise the option of part-time employment, but shall retain all other rights and benefits for which s/he makes the payments that would be required if s/he remained in full-time employment.

3. The employee shall receive health and welfare benefits in the same manner as a full-time employee.
4. This option is limited to those employees who are otherwise eligible who are not older than sixty-five (65) years of age and is limited to a period of five (5) years.
5. Eligible employees who exercise this option of part-time employment and who complete five (5) years of such employment prior to reaching age sixty-five (65), have the following options:
 - a. Return to full-time employment only with the mutual consent of the employer and employee.
 - b. Continue part-time employment with no continuing provision for accruing full-time service retirement credit and with a reduction to a pro rata District contribution of health and welfare benefits.
 - c. Retire and participate in the District's Early Retirement Program by entering the program at that point on the incentive schedule as determined by his/her age.
 - d. Retire.
6. Enrollment in this Part-time Employment Program does not preclude the employee's option of retirement at any time if s/he is otherwise eligible and his/her voluntary participation in the District's Early Retirement Program.

E. Application:

An eligible employee interested in making application for part-time employment shall complete the following steps:

1. Notify his/her immediate administrative supervisor of his/her intent to exercise the option of part-time employment. Such notification should be prior to March 15 in the year preceding the first year of part-time employment.
2. Submit a written request to the Human Resources Office.
3. Upon approval by the Board, execute a written contract with the District governing such part-time employment.

ARTICLE XV - SAFETY CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

- A. The District shall provide safe working conditions in accordance with Federal and State requirements. All alleged violations of safe work conditions shall be reported to the bargaining unit member's immediate manager or the District Safety Officer.
- B. The District shall post rules for safety and the prevention of accidents.
- C. If an unsafe condition has not been resolved by the District within a reasonable period of time, the bargaining unit member may submit such alleged violation to the appropriate administrative agency, and shall not process a grievance.
- D. Incidents involving assault and battery or attempted assault and battery by a student on staff shall be handled according to Appendix G., but not processed as a grievance. When the immediate manager or designees become aware of a student's history of unprovoked attack on students or staff and/or incidents of assault and battery on staff and they reasonably believes that staff safety is in jeopardy, they shall provide essential information to the appropriate staff.

When an administrator becomes aware of a threat against a bargaining unit members, they shall take the threat seriously and immediately evaluate it for further action. The administrator shall conduct an investigation of the threat, in accordance with District established procedures, and inform the bargaining unit member of the results of the investigation and any action taken. If the administrator deems that the threat poses a risk to the safety of a bargaining unit member, they shall notify the bargaining unit member and the District Office. A plan shall be developed to protect the safety of the bargaining unit member. If the bargaining unit member is not satisfied with the determination at the site level, they may appeal to the administrator responsible for pupil personnel services at the District office for assistance in the matter.

The substance of disciplinary action taken by the District against students/persons committing assault/battery shall not be the subject of a grievance.

With respect to assault and battery in regard to a bargaining unit member, nothing contained herein shall preclude the rights of bargaining unit members to exercise their lawful rights per Section 48901 of the Education Code.

- E. The District shall provide a legal defense for a bargaining unit member in any litigation brought against a bargaining unit member while acting within the scope of their employment, as provided by the Government Code and applicable insurance policy provisions.

Information in the possession of District pertinent to the litigation shall be readily available without cost to the bargaining unit member unless contrary to law.

F. Facilities

The District shall:

- 1. Ensure appropriate ventilation in all working areas aligned with standards adopted by state/county health officials.
- 2. Install and maintain heating systems in all enclosed, designated working areas.
- 3. Ensure that all science classrooms include:
 - a. A minimum of one (1) sink with plumbing and running water.
 - b. Access to a sterilization system for safety goggles.

ARTICLE XVI - IN-LIEU/COMPENSATION FOR SUBSTITUTE SERVICE

- A. "In Lieu" is defined as the performance of substitute service by a bargaining unit member during their assigned preparation period. A "conference period" does not qualify as a "preparation period". Accordingly, education specialist bargaining unit members who also receive conference periods may not perform or receive in-lieu during conference periods, except as indicated in Paragraph I.
- B. Credit for in lieu service shall be granted on a period for period basis. Under normal circumstances, bargaining unit members may perform and earn only one (1) period/block of substitute in lieu credit per school day. For the purposes of this article, "instructional bargaining unit member" means bargaining unit members who are serving as classroom teachers.
- C. In lieu shall be compensated with either scheduled time off or cashed out at the end of the calendar year. This option shall be decided each December and shall be effective for all in lieu earned in the subsequent calendar year. New bargaining unit members shall make this election at the time they are hired. The bargaining unit member who has earned in lieu credit may accrue in lieu time up to sixty (60) hours during a calendar year at the rate of sixty-five (\$65.00) dollars per hour and shall be applied to Appendix N of this agreement for the purposes of future salary formula increases only. Bargaining unit members who have already earned fifteen (15) hours (both instructional and non-instructional bargaining unit members) of in lieu credit for the calendar year shall have the ability to volunteer in accepting additional hours beyond fifteen (15).
1. All in lieu time earned by a bargaining unit member who selected to "cash out" shall be paid on the December supplemental pay warrant at the rate specified in XVI.C. These bargaining unit members shall not be eligible for time off as the bargaining unit member selected "cash out."
 2. Bargaining Unit members selecting to take in lieu as time off shall take the time off during the calendar year or may carry over to the following calendar year up to thirty (30) hours of accrued in lieu time. Any accrued in lieu time that is not taken as time off and not eligible for carry over shall be cashed out on the December supplemental pay warrant at the rate specified in XVI.C.
 3. Upon termination of employment for any reason, including retirement, any remaining in lieu shall be monetarily compensated at the rate specified in XVI.C applicable at the time of termination.
- D. In lieu substitute service by unit bargaining unit members shall first be solicited from amongst available instructional bargaining unit members on a voluntary basis within the worksite. Prior to the end of the school year, bargaining unit members may indicate whether they wish to be on the volunteer list for substituting in the following year. The principal or designee shall use the volunteer list first when assigning substitute service. If no volunteers from within the department are willing or available from the volunteer list, the Principal or designee shall then solicit from the entire volunteer list. If no volunteers are willing or available from the volunteer list, the Principal or designee shall then request volunteers from available instructional staff on a rotating basis so that no individual in the rotation is consistently called upon first and the burden of proof shall fall on the District. In the event that no volunteer can be obtained to substitute, any certificated bargaining unit member under fifteen (15) hours of accrued in-lieu time shall be assigned. Such involuntary assignments shall be on an occasional basis.
1. On or before the first Friday of instruction during each work year, the District shall submit the sites' lists of in lieu volunteers to the Federation.

- E. Non-instructional certificated staff bargaining unit members such as counselors, librarians, work-experience specialists, teachers on special assignment, and ROP coordinators may earn in lieu time or be entitled to compensation when their services are required to substitute for classroom teachers subject to paragraph D and under the following criteria and limitations.
1. The non-instructional bargaining unit member must hold a valid teaching credential.
 2. Schools will exhaust all other possible sources for covering the class prior to requesting a non-instructional bargaining unit member to take an assignment.
 3. The non-instructional bargaining unit member who performs a substitute assignment will make arrangements with the Principal to make up that hour either after or before the regular work day or during their duty-free lunch period. As another alternative, the non-instructional bargaining unit members may review with the Principal an hour equivalent work to be completed at home.
 4. Use of this time will be subject to all current requirements of this Article.
 5. In lieu assigned or earned substituting for a classroom bargaining unit member shall be limited to fifteen (15) hours per person per school year.
- F. Accumulated in lieu compensatory time may be transferred by employee(s) to the district catastrophic leave bank as described in Article IV, subsection C.
- G. In order to minimize the impact of bargaining unit members using in lieu for time off, the following rules shall apply:
1. Bargaining unit members may use unlimited in lieu for absences during their preparation period.
 2. Bargaining unit members may use in lieu for a partial day absence no more than five (5) times per year unless permission is obtained from the Principal to exceed this limit.
 3. Bargaining unit members may not use more than a total of ten (10) days of in lieu per semester to take time off.
 4. No in lieu time may be taken during the first and last work weeks of the year the first work week of second semester, and state mandated testing, minimum days with the exception of the last day before winter break (when calendared), and the last two weeks of employment unless a resignation is for reasons beyond the bargaining unit member's control.
 5. Bargaining unit members must indicate a planned absence on the sign-up sheet, fill out an in lieu request form, and report the absence through the district-adopted absence management system. If more than the maximum wish to take in lieu on a given day, the right to take in lieu shall be granted on a first-come, first-served basis. If the bargaining unit member uses the in lieu for a preparation period, the bargaining unit member is only required to verbally inform the secretary 48 hours in advance and fill out an in lieu request form. The Principal may deny the use of in lieu for a preparation period if twenty percent (20%) or more of the instructional bargaining unit members are absent from work on that day.
- H. The serving of an in lieu substituting assignment and the use of in lieu credit does not absolve bargaining unit members of their professional obligations as defined elsewhere in this Agreement.

- I. Education Specialist bargaining unit members at sites with block or rotating schedules that create a combined preparation/conference period may be required to perform in lieu substitute service during that period, but shall not perform in lieu substitute service on two consecutive workdays.
- J. Education Specialist bargaining unit members in the Moderate to Severe Program may request to perform in-lieu service during preparation periods, subject to administrator approval, when a student in the moderate to severe program is deemed to be unable to participate in a push-out regular education class during the Education Specialist bargaining unit member's preparation period.

ARTICLE XVII - MENTOR TEACHER PROGRAM

In historical folder

ARTICLE XVIII - INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS FOR PROFESSIONAL GROWTH (I.P.P.G.)

- A. Any unit member receiving his/her first clear multiple or single subject teaching credential after September 1985, must do the following, as a minimum requirement, in order to maintain the validity of the credential(s):
 - 1. Successful service as a classroom teacher or successful service authorized by a services credential.
 - 2. Complete an "*Individual Program of Professional Growth*" as prescribed in this section or as amended by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing.
- B. Successful service as used above shall mean completion of a minimum length of service equivalent to one-half (1/2) of a school year.
- C. An I.P.P.G. shall consist of the participation in a minimum of one hundred and fifty (150) clock hours of activities which contribute to competence, performance, or effectiveness in the teaching profession.
- D. One hundred and fifty (150) clock hours shall be performed from at least three (3) activities listed below. One hundred (100) clock hours shall be from activities one through six (1-6). Fifty (50) clock hours shall be from activities seven through thirteen (7-13).
 - 1. Courses offered by accredited colleges and universities, with one (1) unit being equal to eighteen (18) hours.
 - 2. Conferences or workshops (excluding travel time).
 - 3. Teacher center or staff development programs.
 - 4. Curriculum development.
 - 5. Systematic programs of observation and analysis of teaching.
 - 6. Research and innovative projects.
 - 7. Service as a Mentor Teacher.
 - 8. Service in a leadership role in an educational institution or professional organization.
 - 9. Professional exchange program.
 - 10. Alternative work experience.
 - 11. Independent study.
 - 12. Creative endeavors.
 - 13. Cultural experiences.
- E. The unit member may select either a Mentor Teacher or the member's immediate supervisor to act as an advisor. However, the Mentor Teacher is under no obligation to act as an advisor.
- F. Prior to the commencement or amendment of an I.P.P.G., the unit member shall have the program certified by the advisor for compliance with the applicable Education Code and Title Five (5) regulations.
- G. The Form for Professional Growth shall be signed by the member's advisor and submitted through the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources.

- H. Verification by the advisor shall be independent of any evaluation of the performance of the holder of a clear teaching credential that is conducted for the purpose of determining the credential holder's employment status.
- I. The arbitrary refusal of the advisor to verify completion of an I.P.P.G. related to this Article or any other adverse action related to the maintenance of a valid teaching credential may be appealed to the Commission on Teacher Credentialing by the holder according to Section 44278. of the Education Code.

ARTICLE XIX - YEAR-ROUND SCHOOLS

In historical folder

ARTICLE XX - SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Agreement or any application thereof to any employee is held by a court of final jurisdiction to be contrary to law, then such provision or application shall be deemed invalid only to the extent required by such court decision. All other provisions or applications shall continue in full force and effect. Consultation and/or negotiations may be initiated at the request of either party to attempt to resolve the effects of the severability. Except as otherwise provided within this Agreement, nothing contained in this Article shall cause or be implied to cause a reopening of negotiations on any matter contained within this Agreement other than that portion deemed invalid as described in this Article.

ARTICLE XXI – COMPLETION OF AGREEMENT AND REOPENER

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, during the term of this Agreement, the Federation and the District expressly waive and relinquish the right and obligation to meet and negotiate on any matter except by mutual written agreement.

ARTICLE XXII - EMERGENCY PROVISIONS

In the event of an emergency, the District shall have the right to suspend that portion(s) of this Agreement related to the emergency and its effects for the period of time necessary to correct the effects of the emergency. The District and the Federation shall meet to determine the effects of the emergency. An emergency shall exist when determined by the Board, and such determination shall not be subject to the grievance procedure. Nothing contained herein shall preclude the right of the Federation to seek judicial relief on a claim that the declaration of an emergency by the Board was arbitrary, capricious or unreasonable.

ARTICLE XXIII - SALINAS ADULT SCHOOL

A. LEAVES:

1. Sick Leave:

Each bargaining unit member shall earn and receive sick leave during a calendar year or any portion thereof as follows:

- a. One (1) clock hour of sick leave shall be earned for each 18.4 clock hours worked for a maximum of sixty (60) clock hours per calendar year.
- b. Bargaining unit members shall not earn sick leave for hours not worked.
- c. Earned sick leave as defined herein is accumulative on a year-to-year basis.
- d. Bargaining unit members shall be entitled for purposes of retirement service credit no more than sixty (60) hours of any one fiscal year through hourly certificated employment, contract certificated employment, or any combination thereof. Additional sick leave may be earned as described herein, but shall be for use within the Salinas Union High School District only, shall not be usable for retirement credit at time of retirement, and shall not be transferable either within the Salinas Union High School District or between school districts.

2. Sick Leave - Proof of Illness:

It is the responsibility of the employee to provide proof of illness or injury upon request. Bargaining unit members who are absent on sick leave shall be considered as absent without pay unless satisfactory proof of illness is filed with the District stating that the bargaining unit member could not or should not perform their normal duties. Such proof shall ordinarily be satisfied by filing a Cause of Absence Form, but may include a physician's verification of illness or injury if requested by the District.

3. Sick Leave Donation:

Pursuant to Article IV. C. of the SVFT Agreement (Catastrophic Leave)

4. Illness or Accident Leave – Five School Months or Less:

- a. When an employee is absent from their duties on account of illness or accident for a period of five (5) months or less, whether or not the absence arises out of or in the course of employment of the bargaining unit member, the amount deducted from the salary due to them for any month in which the absence occurs shall not exceed the sum which is actually paid a substitute bargaining unit member employed to fill their position during their absence or, if no substitute bargaining unit member was employed, the amount which would have been paid to the substitute had they been employed.

The Salinas Adult School Administration does require a physician's verification of illness or injury stating that the bargaining unit member was not able to perform or cannot perform their normal duties for a specified period.

- b. Five (5) school months is defined as one hundred (100) employee workdays between the beginning and end of the work year, excluding recess days.
- c. After the lesser of the employee's accumulated sick leave hours or ninety-six (96) clock hours of current sick leave have been used, in a given school year, the one hundred (100) day period commences. There is no deduction wherein accumulated sick leave is available to be used.
- d. For any remaining balance of the one hundred (100) days of sick leave in a given school year, after current and accumulated leave has been used, the bargaining unit member is entitled to their regular salary, less the cost of the substitute's pay.
- e. After the one hundred (100) day period has been completed, unless the employee still has accumulated sick leave to which they are entitled, the bargaining unit member shall not earn salary of any kind until they returns to duty. Notification shall be made to the Board when the one hundred (100) day point has been reached. In the event that the District-paid health and welfare benefits are to be terminated for the bargaining unit member, they shall be so notified, at least five (5) working days prior to termination.
- f. A bargaining unit member may work part time (less than 60% of full-time assignment) during the five (5) months and will earn their regular hourly rate for the hours worked and accumulate sick leave.

For example, a bargaining unit member's regular assignment is six (6) hours per day (30 hours a week). The bargaining unit member is able to work three (3) hours a day, Monday, Wednesday and Friday (9 hours a week) with doctor's note. The hours worked will be at the bargaining unit member's regular hourly rate. The hours not worked of the bargaining unit member's assignment will be paid by using the five (5) months differential pay (regular rate for bargaining unit member minus substitute rate).

5. Personal Necessity Leave:

Each bargaining unit member may elect in case of personal necessity to use up to sixty percent (60%) of annual available personal illness or injury sick leave for personal necessity, including: As used herein, the term "personal necessity" shall refer to those situations where the bargaining unit member's presence is urgently required as opposed to situations where the particular matter could be taken care of on weekends or in after-school hours. The term "personal necessity" shall include the following situations:

- a. Death of a member of their immediate family when additional leave is required beyond the leave the bargaining unit member is entitled to pursuant to bereavement leave.
- b. Death of a close personal friend or the death other than a member of the immediate family living in the immediate household of the bargaining unit member (limited to one (1) day).
- c. Accident, involving the bargaining unit member's personal property, or the person or property of a member of their immediate family (as described in "Bereavement Leave" (article IV.E. of SVFT Agreement). As used in this Article, personal necessity shall mean that the bargaining unit member's presence is urgently required elsewhere and not for the convenience

of the employees or their relative wherein the matter could have been taken care of on weekends or in after workday hours.

- d. Appearance in any court as a litigant.
- e. Illness of a member of the immediate family or in-law who is sick and where other arrangements cannot be made.
- f. Bargaining unit member's may take up to three (3) days a year of regular scheduled work hours for any reason other than concerted labor activity against the District. These days may not be taken consecutively or before or after a district break or holiday without prior written consent of the Director of SAS.

6. Industrial Accident and Illness Leave:

Bargaining unit members shall be entitled to industrial accident or illness leaves of absence under the following provisions:

- a. Allowable leave shall be for a maximum of sixty (60) working days in any one fiscal year for the same accident.
- b. Allowable leave shall not be accumulative from year to year.
- c. Allowable leave shall commence on the first (1st) day of absence.
- d. Payment for wages lost on any day while the bargaining unit member is on industrial accident or illness leave shall not, when added to a temporary disability payment granted the bargaining unit member under the worker's compensation laws, exceed the normal wage for the day.
- e. Industrial accident or illness leave shall be reduced by one (1) day for each day of authorized absence regardless of a temporary disability payment made under workers' compensation.
- f. When an industrial accident or illness occurs at a time when the full sixty (60) days will overlap into the next fiscal year, the bargaining unit member shall be entitled to only that amount remaining at the end of the fiscal year in which the injury or illness occurred for the same illness or injury.
- g. If the sixty (60) day leave of absence is exhausted and the bargaining unit member is not medically able to return to work, they may then use only so much of their accumulated sick leave, accumulated vacation time, or compensation temporary disability payment that shall provide for a full day's wage or salary.
- h. During all paid leaves of absence, whether industrial accident leave, sick leave, vacation, or compensated time off, the bargaining unit member shall endorse to the District checks received under workers' compensation laws. Credit shall be given to the bargaining unit member's accumulated sick leave, vacation, or compensated time off in an amount of time proportionate to the compensation monies received when such leave has been charged.
- i. Any bargaining unit member receiving benefits for industrial accident or illness may travel outside the State of California for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days if: (a) they advise the

District in writing of their departure date, location, Address, and return date, and (b) they file with the District a statement from the workers' compensation insurance carrier that the agency has no objection to their traveling outside the state for the period of time requested.

- j. Bargaining unit members requesting or claiming leaves of absence for industrial accident or illness are required to provide a doctor's certification that the bargaining unit member is medically unfit to return to work. Payment shall not be made unless certification is on file with the District.
- k. Period of leave of absence shall not be considered to be a break in service of the bargaining unit member.

7. Bereavement Leave:

Pursuant to Article IV. E. of the SVFT Agreement

8. Jury Duty: Employees shall be released with pay for jury duty subject to the following conditions:

- a. The Bargaining unit members, within 24 hours of being notified of their call to jury duty, shall notify their immediate manager of the dates, location, and estimated time that they will serve on jury duty.
- b. Upon completion of jury duty, the bargaining unit member shall provide from the Jury Commissioner's Office a statement certifying the dates and the hours that the bargaining unit member was engaged in the performance of their duties as a prospective juror and/or as a member of a jury. Such statement shall include the date and time upon which the services of the bargaining unit member were no longer required by the Jury Commissioner. Bargaining unit members serving, as jurors must turn over jury fees received, exclusive of mileage, to the District.

9. Military Leave:

Military leave shall be granted in accordance with federal and state laws subject to the following conditions: the bargaining unit member shall and present to the Salinas Adult School a copy of the orders received by the bargaining unit member which stipulate the date of reporting and the date of cessation of such military leave.

10. Election or Appointment to a State or Federal Office:

A bargaining unit member shall be granted a non- paid leave of absence for the term of office. If the bargaining unit member on such non-paid leave of absence notifies the Salinas Adult School within six (6) months after the term of office has ceased of their intent to return to the Salinas Adult School, they shall be entitled to return.

11. Shared Leave:

In the event that two bargaining unit members wish to request an unpaid leave of absence for either one (1) or more sessions, up to a year, such bargaining unit members

may be granted such leave requests from a commonly shared teaching assignment.

Shared leave may be sent up in either of two (2) ways:

- a. Two (2) bargaining unit members may alternate a single assignment
- b. Two (2) bargaining unit members may share a common assignment

Shared leave may be granted upon application and interview with the District before submission to the Board of Trustees and such leave is subject to the provisions governing unpaid leaves listed herein.

12. Federation Leave:

The Superintendent or their designee shall grant the SVFT/SAS representative(s) up to five (5) days per school year for the purpose of attending the statewide annual federation conference, (1&1/2 days each for 2 representatives), the Adult Education Commission (1 day) and Sacramento Lobby Day (1 day). The cost of a substitute bargaining unit member shall be borne by the Federation. All requests for Federation Leave shall be made no later than two (2) weeks preceding the planned commencement of said leave.

13. Administrative Leave:

Bargaining unit members may be granted up to thirty (30) calendar day's administrative non-paid leave of absence at the discretion of the Director of Salinas Adult School.

14. Non-Paid Professional/Personal Leave:

Bargaining unit members may be granted other leaves of absence solely at the discretion of the Board of Trustees.

- a. SAS bargaining unit members with more than two (2) years of service are eligible for up to three (3) months leave on request to the Board.
- b. SAS bargaining unit members with four (4) years of service are eligible for up to nine (9) months leave on request to the Board.
- c. SAS bargaining unit member with over six (6) years of service are eligible for up to one (1) year of leave on request to the Board.
- d. Periods of leave are not added to the total length of service in determining seniority and have no effect on status of tenure or benefits.
- e. Except in emergency cases, all requests for leaves will be submitted three (3) months prior to the start of the leave period.

15. Pregnancy Leave:

- a. Bargaining unit members who request leave because of disability due to pregnancy, miscarriage, childbirth, and recovery there from shall be granted such leave, the length of which, including the date of which the leave shall commence and the date on which the bargaining unit member

shall resume their duties, shall be determined by the bargaining unit member and the employee's physician.

- b. All bargaining unit members shall have the right to utilize sick leave benefits for absences necessitated by disability due to pregnancy, miscarriage, childbirth, and recovery therefrom.
- c. Each bargaining unit member who submits a claim for sick leave compensation under the provisions of this regulation shall obtain appropriate certification from their physician as to the required absence necessitated by disability due to pregnancy, miscarriage, childbirth, and recovery therefrom.
- d. No sick leave compensation shall be granted without such certification from the bargaining unit member's physician.
- e. Nothing in these regulations shall prohibit the Governing Board from granting additional days of non-paid leave subsequent to the leave necessitated by disability due to pregnancy, miscarriage, childbirth, and recovery there from (See Child Rearing Leave).

16. Paternity/ Maternity Leave:

A bargaining unit member is allowed time off with no loss in pay up to a total of one (1) day's absence when the child is born or arrives. Such time off may be taken during birth or at the time the child is brought home.

17. Child Rearing Leave:

- a. A bargaining unit member may be granted a leave without pay not to exceed one (1) year for the purpose of rearing pre-school age children.
- b. A request for such leave shall be filed with the Human Resources Office in accordance with the provisions found in subsection fourteen (14) of this section.
- c. An extension of such leave without pay, not to exceed one (1) year, may be granted upon written request in found in subsection fourteen (14) of this section.

18. Return from Leave:

Bargaining unit members who have been employed for three (3) consecutive years and have been granted leave under any of the above provisions will be reinstated to their former position if that position still remains. In the event that a bargaining unit member's position has been terminated or rescheduled, the employee will be guaranteed their previous hours within the program. In the event of a total program reduction, the bargaining unit member will be assigned hours on the provisions of Bargaining unit member Layoff Policy.

B. WAGES

1. Compensation:

All current hourly certificated adult school bargaining unit member shall be compensated by placement on the following salary schedule as contained in Appendix B.

Each full-time classroom bargaining unit member shall be assigned two (2) preparation Periods per week, equal in length to the designated length of one (1) teaching hour. This period shall be used for

the development of lesson plans and other educational activities as related to the improvement of instruction. Scheduling of this prep time shall be agreed upon by the bargaining unit member and the Director of SAS.

2. Payroll Deductions:

Authorized payroll deductions shall include withholding taxes, retirement deductions, health and welfare deductions, voluntary deductions, and Federation dues.

3. Release Time:

Federation officers and designated representatives shall be permitted paid time for regularly scheduled sessions with the Board of Trustees or their designated representatives for the purpose of negotiating new agreements, representation of Federation members when requested by them at grievance procedure meetings, or when meeting with district representatives at their request during regularly scheduled working hours.

4. Work Site Closure:

When a work site is temporarily* closed due to circumstances beyond the control of the bargaining unit member, an alternate site shall be provided, or the bargaining unit member shall be compensated at their regular rate of pay for the duration of such closure.

* Temporarily, for this purpose, shall not exceed two (2) working days.

5. Mileage:

Adult school bargaining unit members who use their personal vehicle to travel between two (2) or more sites as part of their regular assignment, or in the performance of their duties within the District, shall receive a mileage reimbursement at the current Internal Revenue Service rate.

6. Instructor Exchange/ Class Coverage:

In order to prevent cancellation of classes due to lack of substitute availability, adult school bargaining unit members shall have the option of scheduling exchange substitution hours with a similarly credentialed bargaining unit members whose class times do not conflict (See Appendix 3 of SAS). This is NOT meant to be used for long-term or expected absences.

In emergency instances where no substitute is available, or a scheduled substitute fails to show for an assignment:

- a. An adult school bargaining unit member may opt to act as substitute for the absent bargaining unit member if they have no conflicting schedule and be paid at their currently hourly rate; or,
- b. The District may assign the students to other bargaining unit members teaching the same subject. Bargaining unit members receiving additional students shall be compensated based upon the current hourly rate for daily substitute bargaining unit members. Bargaining unit members assigned the entire class of the absent bargaining unit member shall be paid the full hourly substitute bargaining unit member rate. Bargaining unit members assigned a portion of the student from the class of the absent bargaining unit member shall be paid one-half (1/2) of the hourly substitute rate.

A list of potential Adult School bargaining unit members willing to act as emergency substitutes shall be maintained by the adult school administration and shared with all adult school bargaining unit members.

C. LENGTH OF WORK YEAR

1. The work year for the Salinas Adult School bargaining unit members, shall consist of one hundred eighty-four (184) working days of which one hundred eighty (180) shall be days of student instruction and one (1) day shall be a staff development day. The remaining three (3) days shall be designated work days. The work year for new bargaining unit members shall be one hundred eighty-six (186) working days. These bargaining unit members will follow summer assignment language as described below.
2. Summer Assignment for 180-Day Permanent Employee: Permanent bargaining unit members shall be offered teaching assignments, which they have previously performed during the summer program prior to the employment of bargaining unit members who have not previously served in the program. Permanent hours will be maintained at the option of the bargaining unit member. The same salary and benefit schedule will apply although summer hours do not count toward step and column advancement. The bargaining unit member must request the assignment at least sixty (60) days prior to the beginning of the summer session. In the event that more than one (1) bargaining unit member has previously performed the assignment, the summer position shall be offered to the bargaining unit member with the greatest seniority with the Salinas Adult School Program. Single summer school assignments may be shared between two or more bargaining unit members by dividing split shifts or dividing assignments by weeks.

If two (2) or more bargaining unit members who have requested the assignment become the candidates for final consideration and are equally qualified, seniority shall be considered when filling the vacancy. Individuals not selected shall be entitled to a conference to discuss the reasons for non-selection. Dispute regarding implementation of this article shall be subject to mediation not arbitration. Any new assignment opened during the summer shall be posted and regular hiring procedure followed.

D. FULL TIME BARGAINING UNIT MEMBERS

1. A full time Bargaining unit member is one who is employed thirty (30) hours or more per week on a regular basis.
2. In order to meet the needs of the community, flexible scheduling of classes and work hours shall be considered, including, but not limited to, four day work weeks, non-split shift days, weekend hours for purposes of short-term classes.

E. FRINGE BENEFITS

1. Benefit Group:

Effective July 1, 2019, there will be twenty (20) district funded H/W benefited positions constituted as follows: As benefited positions are vacated, an equivalent number of benefited positions shall be maintained. Seniority with Salinas Adult School will determine eligibility and ranking for any open benefited position. Calculation of seniority for purposes of eligibility for

these benefited positions shall be based on the hire date. All benefited positions shall be subject to the layoff procedures in Article XII. If vacancies for benefited positions remain unfilled four(4) weeks after posting, the District may fill the position(s) by splitting the hours between one or more teachers for the current school year and shall repost the position for the following school year.

2. Health and Welfare Benefits:

Effective July 1, 2019, the total health and welfare benefits premium caps (medical, dental, and vision combined) for the SVFT/Adult School Unit shall be increased to the current total caps.

3. IRS – 125 Plan:

The District agrees to implement an IRS – 125 cafeteria plan by January 1993, available to all federation bargaining unit members. Federation and the District agree that individual bargaining unit members choosing to participate in any elective benefit of the IRS – 125 Plan other than a premium cost deduction shall assume any administrative cost as a monthly payroll deduction.

4. Criteria to be Used to Establish Eligibility of Bargaining unit members for Benefits:

- a. Bargaining unit members must work thirty (30) hours per week on a regular permanent basis,
- OR**
- b. Work a split shift of twenty-seven+ (27+) hours per week on a regular permanent basis. Split shift means twenty-seven+ (27+) hours per week with a minimum of two (2) hours between shifts.

The following will NOT be considered towards full-time benefit status:

- 1. fee-based hours
- 2. temporary short course assignments of twelve (12) weeks or less

F. HEALTH BENEFITS FOR RETIREES:

- 1. The Salinas Adult School (SAS) shall contribute the total medical premium for single party coverage for retirees, age fifty-five (55) through fifty-seven (57). Upon reaching age fifty-eight (58), the bargaining unit member who has retired at age fifty-five (55) through fifty-seven (57) shall be entitled to insure the bargaining unit member and the bargaining unit member's spouse at District expense up to the dollar amount specified in the contract until the retired bargaining unit member reaches age sixty-five (65) or dies, whichever occurs first.
- 2. An eligible retiree is one who is not more than sixty-five (65) years of age, who has rendered fifteen (15) years of continuous service, including Board approved leave, in the District immediately prior to retirement and who retired under STRS or PERS. "Eligible Bargaining unit members" shall be those who qualify for District paid health benefits under this Article (formerly Article VIII of the SAS Agreement) for fifteen (15) years of continuous service. A bargaining unit members' service shall be considered as "continuous" notwithstanding a break in service due to layoff if such bargaining unit member is reemployed during the period of their rights to reemployment.

3. The District shall pay the negotiated cap until the retiree reaches sixty-five (65) years of age or until the retiree dies, whichever occurs sooner.
4. In the event that a Federal and/or State medical Benefits Program were to be established prior to the termination of the retiree's medical coverage through the District, the District provided benefits shall be combined with the Federal and/or State plan and necessary costs contribution adjustments shall not exceed that provided for in this article.

G. PROFESSIONAL GROWTH:

The Salinas Adult School encourages all certificated bargaining unit members to participate in professional growth activities that are designed to maintain and enhance job related competencies and performance. The Salinas Adult School also provides an ongoing staff development program for the continued professional and personal growth of its bargaining unit members.

Approved professional growth activities should result in salary increases through movement across columns on the salary schedule.

1. Professional Growth Standards:

The following applies only to non-paid Salinas Adult School time unless required by the school, e.g. Essential Elements. Prior approval of courses is strongly recommended.

- a. College/university credit classes directly related to bargaining unit member's subject area, or
- b. College/university continuing education units (CEU's) directly related to bargaining unit member's subject area and/or to fulfill requirements for credentialing, or
- c. Professional training hours required for certification/licensing related to bargaining unit member's subject area, or
- d. Approved workshops, seminars, conferences, fee-based courses that apply directly to the educational programs within the Salinas Adult School to include in-house staff development offerings, or
- e. Courses towards a new subject area.

Conversion Table

1 Semester unit = 15 hours = 1.5 quarter units = 1.5 C.E.U.'s

2. Professional Growth Procedures:

- a. Prior to taking the class, the applicant submits "**Certificated Professional Growth Program**" form (AS 29) to the appropriate program coordinator.
- b. Program coordinator signs the form and submits it to the **Human resources Office**.
- c. Bargaining unit member is responsible for submitting verification of professional growth units/hours to the appropriate program coordinator/supervising administrator.

- d. Questions regarding bargaining unit members current status can be checked through the Human Resources Office.

H. REDUCTION IN EMPLOYEE HOURS

1. Attendance Shortage

Any class with fewer than twenty (20) students in attendance may be in jeopardy of cancellation by administration. The variables to be considered before closing a class may include time of year, students returning to class, scope and sequence of program, history of the class, community importance, commitments to other agencies, whether it is a new class or not, whether there are multiple sections of the class, whether the students could be served elsewhere within the school or another agency, whether the class could be easily restarted at a later date, whether parents and children are being taught together, legal or code restrictions on class size, and limitations imposed by the physical layout of the classroom.

a. New Class

The bargaining unit member and the Director of SAS will mutually agree upon the length of the trial period and the minimum number of students required in attendance. The bargaining unit member may be reassigned at the end of this period, depending on the bargaining unit member's classification (permanent, probationary, etc.)

b. Continuing Class

The Director of SAS and bargaining unit member will monitor attendance and meet when the class is in jeopardy. The bargaining unit member and the Director of SAS would then develop a mutually agreed upon plan to promote the class for a specific period of time, after which the class could be terminated. The bargaining unit member may be reassigned, depending on the bargaining unit member's classification.

2. Cancellation of a Joint Program

A program co-sponsored by one or more other agencies or organizations. The bargaining unit member may be reassigned

3. Loss of a Teaching Site

The Salinas Adult School administration and program coordinator will make an effort to secure an appropriate alternative site for an agreed upon period of time. If no site were located, the bargaining unit member may be reassigned.

4. Change in Course Offerings

The Salinas Adult School changes its course offering to meet community needs. This is often, but not always, congruent with the dates of the three established quarters and the summer session. Permanent and probationary bargaining unit members may be reassigned to teach other classes or schedules during the regular school year, providing their permanent hours are maintained. They may be notified of non-rehire by the administration by March 15 if the courses they are certified and competent to teach are not scheduled for the following school year.

Changes in course offering may result in the release of one (1) or more temporary teachers, based on the employment provisions in the Education Code.

I. LAYOFF PROCEDURE

In the event of adult school budget reductions, or reductions in course offerings, the District shall follow the layoff procedures outlined in the Education Code, Section 44955, affecting the reduction in force of permanent and probationary bargaining unit members. The effects of layoff shall be subject to negotiation with the bargaining unit.

The District shall apply the following definitions, effective school year 1995-1996:

1. Temporary Bargaining Unit Members

A temporary or otherwise part-time bargaining unit member is anyone who is employed to teach adult education classes for less than 60% of the hours per week (less than 18 hours per week) of a full-time position.

2. Probationary Bargaining Unit Member

A bargaining unit member who in any one academic year has served at least seventy-five (75) percent of the number of days the Salinas Adult School is in session and who has worked at least sixty 60 percent (18 hours minimum per week) of a full-time position (30 hours per week) is considered to be a probationary bargaining unit member. A person is probationary for two consecutive academic years before becoming permanent and tenured.

3. Permanent Bargaining Unit Member

To become eligible as a permanent bargaining unit member, a bargaining unit member must provide service for two consecutive academic years for a minimum of seventy-five (75) percent of the school year and at least sixty (60) percent of a full-time assignment. Substitute time and temporary status do not count towards becoming permanent. (Ed Code §44929.25)

4. Permanent Status for the Salinas Adult School will be determined by the following:

Permanent will be based on seventy-five (75) percent of the school year and sixty (60) percent of a full-time assignment. Thirty (30) hours per week is considered a full-time assignment; no bargaining unit member will be permanent for more than thirty (30) permanent hours. A bargaining unit member can only have tenure in either the Adult School Program or in the regular day school program and shall not be eligible for both pursuant to Education Code §44929.26, but the teacher shall have the choice to determine in which system they shall be declared permanent. Refer to the Education Code for further explanation.

5. Permanent Hours - associated with permanency shall be increased if a bargaining unit member gains hours through an interview hiring process or through an identified probationary position; the bargaining unit member must comply with the Education Code provision for at least sixty (60) percent of a full-time assignment over two (2) consecutive years. The combination of any additional hours of service, when added to already permanent hours, if together they compose at least sixty (60) percent of a full-time assignment, shall constitute newly adjusted permanent hours. These newly adjusted permanent hours shall be effective July 1, 1995 and will not be subject to retroactive monetary or length of service adjustments of hours or dates following the individual review and agreement by each bargaining unit member. The bargaining unit member shall retain only one (1) date of hire, which is the first (1st) day of employment as a probationary bargaining unit member.

6. Bargaining Unit Members Laid Off – or reduced in hours due to adult school budget requirements or reductions in course offerings shall be offered equivalent position/hours within their credentials before new bargaining unit members are hired for those positions. The District shall comply with the Education Code in regard to seniority and re-employment rights.

J. PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS

1. Salinas Adult School bargaining unit members shall not be disciplined except for “just cause”.
2. The term “discipline” as used in this article, specifically does not include:
 - a. Directives
 - b. Termination for performance reasons or layoff or suspensions for more than fifteen (15) days.
3. In general, principles of progressive discipline will be followed to include the following steps:
 - a. Verbal warning and/or counseling
 - b. Written reprimand; which a copy will be placed in the bargaining unit member’s personnel file. In the event that there is an appeal, such document will not be placed in the personnel file until the process has been concluded
 - c. Suspension with or without pay
 - d. Discharge, unless for performance reasons, layoff or discharge under Sections H and I of this Article is exempt from the progressive discipline step.
4. The parties may mutually agree to other disciplinary action as appropriate. The bargaining unit member, in accepting such disciplinary action as mutually agreed upon, thereby waives any other appeal action specified in this article.
5. “Discipline” may include suspension without pay for a specific period not to exceed fifteen (15) of the assigned workdays, however such suspension shall not reduce or deprive the Salinas Adult School bargaining unit member of seniority or any fringe benefits.
6. A Salinas Adult School bargaining unit member may request the attendance of a Federation representative in a meeting that may lead to disciplinary action.
7. Salinas Adult School bargaining unit member may appeal, within ten (10) business days any disciplinary action at the level of C 2 and/or 3 above, to the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources. The Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources shall respond within ten (10) business days. The bargaining unit member may then appeal the decision to a Professional Standards Appeals Board. The decision of the Appeals Board shall be final. The composition of the Professional Standards Appeals Board shall consist of three (3) members:
 - a. One (1) member appointed by the District
 - b. One (1) member appointed by the Federation
 - c. One (1) member shall be appointed by mutual agreement by the District and Federation

In the event any expenses are incurred for the mutually appointee, the District and Federation shall split the costs equally.

K. CONCERTED ACTIVITIES

It is agreed and understood that there shall be no strike, work stoppage, slow down, unlawful picketing, or refusal or failure to fully and faithfully perform job functions and responsibilities, or other interference with operations of the District by the adult school bargaining unit members, or by their officers, or agents during the term of this agreement.

The Federation recognizes the duty and obligation of its representative to comply with the provisions of this Agreement and to make every reasonable effort toward including all bargaining unit members to do so.

In the event of strike, work stoppage, slow down, or other interferences with the operation of the District by Federation members, the Federation agrees to take all necessary steps to cause them to cease such action.

L. EVALUATION PROCEDURES

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

a. Purpose:

The purpose of evaluation is the improvement of the competence of all bargaining unit members and thereby the improvement of the quality of education of all students in the Salinas Adult School.

b. Substance:

The substance of the evaluation shall not be grievable, only the evaluation procedure.

c. Stull Act

Evaluation of bargaining unit members shall be accordance with the provisions of the Stull Act (Sections 44660 et seq. of the Education Code) and shall be based on the following:

- i. The progress of pupils towards standards of expected pupil achievement
- ii. Instructional techniques and strategies
- iii. Adherence to curricular objectives
- iv. Establishment and maintenance of a suitable learning environment
- v. Other criteria: to include attendance, preparation and organization

d. Objectives and Standards:

Each certificated bargaining unit member shall participate in the setting of their personal objectives for student achievement, motivation, learning environment, professional responsibilities and growth, interpersonal skills, student success and bargaining unit member product. These objectives shall be consistent with Salinas Adult School goals and standards. Data to facilitate such evaluation of student achievement shall be secured through a number of procedures, which may include, but are not limited to pre- and post-tests and/or bargaining unit member observation of students.

- e. **Role of Certificated Management Bargaining Unit Members:**
Certificated management bargaining unit members shall have the responsibility for completing written evaluation reports and submitting copies thereof to the bargaining unit members evaluated. Such reports shall be based on at least one (1) class observation. The bargaining unit members will be given the opportunity to sign the evaluation signifying only that they have read it and not necessarily that they agree with it. Certificated management evaluators are responsible for the content of evaluation reports and the use of information obtained from other sources.
- f. **Certificated Bargaining Unit Members:**
All certificated bargaining unit members are assigned an evaluator the first two years of their employment with the Salinas Adult School. The third year, all certificated bargaining unit members may choose their evaluator.

Certificated bargaining unit members on the permanent track (probationary employees) will be observed a minimum of twice (2 times) a year for two (2) years in order to gain permanent status.

Temporary bargaining unit members will be subject to informal observations by their coordinator the first (1st) year of employment. During the second (2nd) year, the formal evaluation process will be followed.

2. PROCEDURES

Selection/Assignment of Evaluator:

- a. All certificated bargaining unit members who have been employed more than two (2) years with SAS shall have the option of selecting from among the designated certificated management evaluators by signing up for specific managers on a first-come, first-served basis by contacting the SAS administration office upon receipt of written notification. If the given timeline is not met, the evaluatee will be assigned an evaluator. This process will be implemented at the beginning of each contract school year.
- b. This process shall continue until each certificated management evaluator has received the number of identified evaluatees for which they are scheduled to evaluate.
- c. In cases where an evaluatee, through this process, must choose a certificated management evaluator that for substantial reasons they would not otherwise select, they may appeal directly to the Superintendent or their designee who may grant a change in certificated management evaluator. The decision of the Superintendent or their designee shall be final and non-grievable.
- d. Evaluation and assessment of bargaining unit members shall involve an additional evaluator when requested by the bargaining unit member.

3. ARTICLE IX

The language, procedures, and requirements of Article IX: Evaluation Procedures (F. through N.) will be applicable to Salinas Adult School (SAS) bargaining unit members. SAS evaluation documents will adhere to similar formats as those of other bargaining unit members (Appendix I). All SAS bargaining members shall be evaluated with the evaluation forms appropriate for their position(s) found in Appendix I of this agreement.

M. YEARLY NOTIFICATION OF STATUS/ STEP-RAISE DATE

1. By September first (1st), of each school year, the District shall provide bargaining unit members a written notice of bargaining unit member status, date of projected step-raise (to be calculated based upon number of work days (convert to hours) of school year employed at hire, minus days (convert to hours) of non-paid leave). Bargaining unit members shall receive step increase upon completion of the one thousand one hundred four hours (1,104) worked.

Application of the SVFT 7-12 Collective Bargaining Agreement

The only provisions of the collective bargaining agreement between SVFT and the District that apply to the Salinas Adult School Bargaining Unit Members shall be:

- a. Article I (Recognition)
- b. Article II (Duration)
- c. Article III (Grievance Procedure)
- d. Article VIII (Union Membership, Due, Access)
- e. Article XII (Health and Welfare Benefits)
- f. Article XV (Safety Conditions of Employment)
- g. Article XX (Severability)
- h. Article XXI (Completion of Agreement and Reopener)
- i. Article XXII (Emergency Provisions)
- j. Article XXIII (SAS)
- k. Appendices: A (Bargaining Unit), B (SAS Salary Schedule), D (Sample Evaluation Calendar), E (School Calendar), G (Assault on Staff), H (Replacing or Repairing Employee's Property), K (Grievance Form), M (Wednesday Collaboration), N (Salary and Compensation), and P (Teachers on Special Assignment).

ARTICLE XXIV - SUMMER SCHOOL

The following items will become effective beginning with the 2000-2001 summer school:

- A. Summer school bargaining unit members who are regular District employees may utilize one (1) day of previously accrued sick leave for summer school if needed and shall be paid at their summer school rate for that day. Bargaining unit members utilizing this leave will be responsible for completing lesson plans for the classes missed. Summer school bargaining unit members attending mandatory conferences will be paid at their summer school rate for the school days they are attending the conference.
- B. Prior to March 30 the District shall publish the summer school calendar with the advice and input of the SVFT President.
- C. Summer school assignments shall be voluntary. Bargaining unit members who are interested in teaching in the summer school or intersession shall submit an application within the SVFT-SUHSD mutually agreed to timeline.
- D. Preference in hiring summer school bargaining unit members shall be given to bargaining unit members in the following order:
 - 1. First priority: Permanent and probationary bargaining unit members with “proficient” or better evaluations with the most District seniority within the department that the course(s) or service(s) were offered the previous school year and whose regular school year assignment is at that site and who are fully credentialed in the subject area of the course being taught.
 - 2. Second priority: Temporary bargaining unit members with “proficient” or better evaluations with the most District seniority within the department that the course(s) or service(s) were offered the previous school year and who are fully credentialed in the subject area of the course being taught.
 - 3. Third priority: Permanent and probationary bargaining unit members from other school sites with “proficient” or better with the most District seniority within the department that the course(s) or service(s) were offered the previous school year and who are fully credentialed in the subject areas of the course being taught.
 - 4. Fourth priority: Bargaining unit members from other school sites with “proficient” or “distinguished” evaluations and who are fully credentialed in the subject area of the course being taught.
 - 5. Fifth priority: Bargaining unit members from outside the school district who are fully credentialed in the subject area of the course being taught.
 - 6. Sixth priority: Bargaining unit members who hold credentials valid for teaching summer school.
- E. High School Summer school bargaining unit member and intersession bargaining unit members shall be compensated for five (5) hours of daily classroom instruction time and one (1) hours of preparation time each day, for a total of six (6) hours per day. The total number of classroom instruction hours shall total 120 hours. The District may schedule one or more staff development days prior to the beginning of summer school for which summer school teachers shall be compensated at their summer school per diem rate. The District shall pay each teacher his or her summer school per diem rate for one day of classroom preparation prior to the beginning of the session.

1. The District may opt to implement an alternative four (4) day summer school week.
 2. School sites shall designate a date during the week prior to the start of summer as a workday for the preparation for summer school, and the workday shall be seven (7) hours. Within the seven (7) hour workday, one (1) hour may be used for staff meeting with the summer school administration and summer school staff.
 3. Classes shall be held Monday through Thursday for six and one half (6.5) hours of instruction per day with a thirty (30) minute duty free lunch built into the schedule for nineteen days. In order to ensure nineteen (19) full days of instruction, one week may need to be Monday through Friday. July 4th shall be designated as a holiday. The last day, the twentieth (20th) day of summer school shall be five (5) hours with four (4) hours of instruction and one (1) hour for grading and submission of grades.
 4. Summer school bargaining unit members shall be compensated for six and one-half (6.5) hours of daily instruction and one (1) hour of daily preparation time each day for a total of seven and one-half (7.5) hours of compensation per day.
 5. The total number of classroom instructional hours shall total one hundred twenty-seven and one half (127.5) hours.
 6. An adjunct duty rotation schedule will be created for each site which will include five (5) to ten (10) minutes of supervision time to fulfill up to one and one-half (1.5) hours of adjunct duty per bargaining unit member.
 7. The maximum potential total compensation hours for summer school on this schedule may be up to one hundred fifty-five (155) hours.
- F. Specialized programs and middle school summer school bargaining unit members and middle school intersession bargaining union members shall be compensated at the hourly rate for each hour the district schedules, plus one (1) additional hour the District schedules, plus one (1) additional hour for the preparation each instructional day if the instructional day is at least four (4) hours, for these programs. The District may schedule one (1) or more staff development days prior to the beginning of summer school for which summer school bargaining unit members shall be compensated at their summer school per diem rate. The District shall pay each bargaining unit member their summer school per diem rate for one (1) day of classroom preparation prior to the beginning of the session.
- The District and the Federation at any time may negotiate an alternate schedule of compensation, calendars and/or workdays.
- G. The District may require attendance at one (1) staff meeting during the session outside of regular working hours.
- H. Each summer school bargaining unit member shall be responsible for one and one-half (1½) hours of adjunct duty per summer session as assigned by the summer-school-teacher-in-charge or the summer-school-site-administrator.
- I. Summer school bargaining unit members shall have the same obligation for parent conferencing as during the regular school year.

- J. Commencing with the summer of 2022, the Summer school rate of pay shall be the hourly rate of cell D5 on the current Certificated Employee salary schedule (teachers, counselors, librarians).
- K. It is recognized that the decline in student enrollment in summer school is under completely different circumstances than during the regular year. It is assumed that the District will achieve a ratio of 25 students to one (1) bargaining unit member by the end of the summer school session, but that the initial number of students assigned at the beginning of each summer school session may be considerably higher.
- L. In cases where summer school enrollment declines enough so that class sections must be consolidated, position reductions shall be in reverse order of site seniority within each credentialing area.
- M. Summer school bargaining unit members shall be paid for all work during the summer session by no later than August 31st of that calendar year.
- N. Bargaining unit members who seek to fill a vacant Summer-School-Teacher-in-Charge position must submit applications according to the calendar developed by the Summer School Principal. The Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers shall appoint two (2) members to the interview panel that makes recommendations to the administration and Board for any appointments for Summer-School-Teacher-in-Charge.
- O. For persons hired by the District only for summer school services, only the provisions of this Article (Summer School), Article III (Grievance Procedure) for purposes of enforcing the rights granted in this Article, and Article VIII (Negotiating Service Fee) shall apply. Persons who are regular probationary or permanent bargaining unit members of the District, shall during the summer school session have only the rights specified in this Article, the protections specified in Article X (Professional Standards) and Article III (Grievance Procedure) for the purpose of enforcing the rights granted in those Articles.

ARTICLE XXV - PEER ASSISTANCE AND REVIEW

For the 2005-06 and 2006-07 school years, the Joint Panel functions and any assistance to teachers in Groups I and II will be suspended. All funds available for the PAR program will be utilized to address the needs of teachers in Groups III and IV.

The Joint Panel will reconvene for the 2007-08 school year, pending available funding from the State of California. Teachers who have been previously referred to the program under Group I, or who were referred by way of an unsatisfactory evaluation in 2004-05, 2005-06 or 2006-07 will receive the required one or two years of assistance beginning in 2007-08, provided funds are available.

In recognition of the effectiveness of teachers helping teachers, the Salinas Union High School District and the Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers wish to establish a Peer Assistance and Review program, which shall assist permanent, probationary, and intern-level certificated employees in the development of the highest possible level of proficiency in instruction. The Peer Assistance and Review program is designed to provide appropriate assistance to as many certificated employees as possible. Both the District and Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers intend the Peer Assistance and Review program to be a cooperative venture with the goal of providing our students with superior professional instruction and learning opportunities so that they may achieve the high academic standards adopted by the District.

DEFINITIONS:

1. **JOINT PANEL:**

The body of three appointed representatives from the District and four appointed representatives from the Federation which shall oversee implementation and administration of the Peer Assistance and Review Program in the Salinas Union High School District.

2. **PEER ASSISTANT:**

The teacher selected and directed by the Joint Panel to assist and work with Participants, Voluntary Participants and beginning teachers.

3. **PARTICIPANT:**

A permanent teacher who has received one or more unsatisfactory ratings in the areas of evaluation relating to classroom instruction as specified in this Article and AB1X.

4. **INDIVIDUAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN:**

The plan of assistance to be followed by Participants as determined by the Participant and the Peer Assistant and approved by the Joint Panel.

5. **SUBJECT AREA SPECIALIST:**

A person with expertise in a certain subject specialty who shall assist teachers in the Peer Assistance and Review program under the direction of a Peer Assistant on an as-needed basis.

6. **MANDATORY REFERRAL:**

The process under AB1X by which a permanent teacher is required to participate in the Peer Assistance and Review process.

7. **VOLUNTARY PARTICIPANT:**

A permanent teacher who indicates s/he wishes to receive assistance under the Peer Assistance and Review program on a voluntary basis.

A. THE JOINT PANEL:

1. A Joint Panel consisting of three members chosen by the District and four classroom teachers appointed by the Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers shall govern the Peer Assistance and Review Program. Members of the panel shall be appointed to staggered two-year terms; in the appointment of the initial panel, two of the classroom teachers and either one or two of the District's appointees shall serve for one year only. Terms shall begin on July 1st and end on June 30th, with the proviso that the terms of the initial panel members may start at a different date. Vacancies in any position shall be filled by appointment by the District or the Federation respectively using the established criteria. Members of the initial Joint Panel may serve two consecutive terms. However, members who join the panel subsequent to its first year may serve one term only and may not serve again until a full year has lapsed between their terms.
2. The members of the Joint Panel shall select one of their members to serve as a chair each year. The chair shall serve a one-year term. The District and the Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers will alternate as chairs on an annual basis. The Panel shall also select a member to act as a secretary to record minutes of each proceeding. Where consensus is not possible, decisions shall be reached using the procedures specified in Robert's Rules of Order. For a decision to be reached, a quorum of three (3) Federation representatives and two (2) District representatives must be present. All actions of the Joint Panel must be recorded in the minutes.
3. Meetings of the Joint Panel shall be convened as necessary for the Panel to conduct business. Each Panel member shall receive appropriate training prior to the beginning of his/her term.
4. Joint Panel meetings may be conducted during the normal school workday when possible. Each Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers Joint Panel member shall be compensated at the rate of one (1) hour at the normal curriculum rate for each meeting attended for which he/she must prepare lesson plans. For meeting held outside the normal school workday, SVFT Panel members shall be compensated on an hour-for-hour basis at the current curriculum rate.
5. District appointees to the Joint Panel must meet the following criteria:
 - a. Must have at least five years of administrative experience, three of which must be in the District;
 - b. Must have excellent performance evaluations in the areas of evaluation and employee relations;
 - c. Must have a demonstrated ability to maintain good working relations on personnel matters;
 - d. Must have demonstrated ability to work collaboratively and successfully with others;
 - e. Must have the Cabinet's approval
6. Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers appointees to the Panel must meet the following criteria:
 - a. Must be a tenured teacher with at least five years teaching experience in the classroom;
 - b. Must have excellent performance evaluations in the area of classroom instruction;
 - c. Must have a demonstrated ability to maintain good working relations on personnel matters;

- d. Must have demonstrated ability to work collaboratively and successfully with others;
 - e. Must have the Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers Executive Board's approval
7. The duties of the Joint Panel shall include the following:
- a. Scheduling, conducting and recording an adequate number of meetings to fulfill its required duties;
 - b. Undergoing training in the management and implementation of PAR program.
 - c. Implementing the application process for the selection of Peer Assistants;
 - d. Observing qualified Peer Assistant applicants;
 - e. Selecting Peer Assistants;
 - f. Providing written recommendations to the Board of Trustees on participating teachers who have been given a mandatory referral to the Peer Review process.
 - g. Evaluating the District's Peer Assistance and Review program on an annual basis and submitting the report to the Superintendent and the Board of Trustees;
 - h. Making recommendations for improvement of the Peer Assistance and Review program to the District and the Federation;
 - i. Setting and managing the Peer Assistance and Review programs annual budget subject to the approval of the Board of Trustees;
 - j. Assigning participating teachers to the caseload of Peer Assistants subject to the Program Participation guidelines contained herein;
 - k. Securing and scheduling training for Peer Assistants in areas such as:
 - i. Clinical Supervision
 - ii. Instructional Strategies
 - iii. Analysis of Lesson Plan Design
 - iv. Communication Skills
 - v. California Teaching Standards
 - l. Monitoring the progress of interventions with teachers who are mandatory participants in the Peer Assistance and Review program;
 - m. Evaluating Peer Assistants and the success of the assistance provided to the participating teachers;
 - n. Providing on-going support for Peer Assistants;
 - o. Approving Individual Improvement Plans.
8. A Joint Panel member shall abstain from participating in a discussion or voting on any matters in which he/she has a professional or personal conflict of interest. A Joint Panel member who is unable to perform his/her duties because of extended absences must submit his/her resignation. The vacated position shall be filled as described in number one (1) above.

9. All materials related to evaluations, reports discussions or other personnel matters, which are created or reviewed by the Joint Panel pursuant to the Peer Assistance and Review program, shall be confidential. Prior to participating in the first Joint Panel meeting, Joint Panel members shall sign the “Assurance of Confidentiality” form. All proceedings and materials related to the administration of this Article shall be strictly confidential. Panel members and Peer Assistants may disclose such information only as reasonably necessary to perform their respective functions.
10. The District will defend and indemnify Joint Panel members against claims arising out of their good faith performance of duties under this agreement. Panel members who act pursuant to the Peer Assistance and Review program shall have the same protection from liability and access to appropriate defense as other public school employees pursuant to Division 3.6 (commencing with section 810) of Title I of the Government Code.

B. PEER ASSISTANTS

1. The teachers whose function it is to assist participating teachers shall be called Peer Assistants. The Joint Panel shall select out of the pool of applicants Peer Assistants who shall be released part-time and Subject Area Specialists who shall be released up to one period (.2 FTE) as needed.

2. Qualification for Peer Assistants:

EXPERIENCE: Applicants for the position of Peer Assistant must be full-time tenured employees of the District with substantial recent classroom experience of at least five years in the District. They must have a Professional Clear Credential and a variety of teaching experiences including different grade levels and student ability groups. The applicants must have demonstrated exemplary teaching ability as determined by the Joint Panel members.

KNOWLEDGE: Applicants must demonstrate the following:

- a. Knowledge of specific curricular disciplines;
- b. Mastery of a range of teaching methods and strategies;
- c. Understanding of how to meet the needs of a wide range of students;
- d. Mastery of effective classroom management techniques;
- e. A willingness to learn more about adult learning processes and coaching strategies;
- f. An understanding of the role of the Peer Assistant as described in the Peer Assistance and Review Article of the collective bargaining agreement;
- g. Recent professional development in their content area

SKILLS: Applicants must have demonstrated ability and a commitment to work collaboratively and communicate effectively and tactfully with colleagues, demonstrated ability to assess and prescribe effective instructional strategies and write effective plans for individual improvement, and demonstrated commitment to improving the profession.

3. Selection Process: Applicants for the position of Peer Assistant must go through the following process:
 - a. Submission of application and letters of recommendation. Letters of recommendation should be from a broad range of contacts, including fellow teachers, the principal or immediate supervisor, Federation representative and other professional contacts. Applicants must agree to release the contents of their personnel evaluations and to permit the Joint Panel to contact references.
 - b. The Joint Panel shall review the applications and evaluations and contact references to determine which applicants are qualified. The Joint Panel shall then observe each qualified applicant a minimum of three times. Every Joint Panelist must observe each qualified applicant at least once. The observations will take place in different classroom settings and be both scheduled and unannounced. The observations must include a full fifty- (50) minute class period. In block schools, at least two observations must include the full-block. One of the full-block observations must be unscheduled.
 - c. The applicant shall view videotapes of classroom instruction in order to analyze and evaluate the instructions of methods used in a sample setting and prepare a sample evaluation meeting as a follow-up.
 - d. The Joint Panel shall select Peer Assistants based on the above criteria.
4. Length of service
 - a. Peer Assistants may serve only two consecutive years in that position, and must be rehired by the Joint Panel each year. Peer Assistants and Subject Area Specialists are rehired based on their annual evaluation by the Joint Panel. They may serve a third year as Subject Area Specialists.
 - b. Peer Assistants must sign an agreement committing them to return to a classroom teaching position in the District for at least one year following the completion of service as a Peer Assistant or a Subject Area Specialist.
 - c. At the conclusion of their term, Peer Assistants shall have the right to return to their previous sites and the administration shall make every effort to return them to their previous teaching assignment.
5. Compensation and Case Load
 - a. Peer Assistants shall be compensated at the rate to which they are entitled on the salary schedule.
 - b. Caseload:
 - i. A full-time release caseload shall be defined as 15. The caseload shall be pro-rated by the number of release periods the Peer Assistant has.
 - ii. Each Group I participating teacher shall be counted as two teachers. Each Group II participating teacher shall be counted as one teacher. Each Group III or IV participating teacher shall be counted as .3 of a full time teacher.

iii. Peer Assistants shall be compensated at their per diem rate for a specified number of extra days up to 5, to be assigned by the Joint Panel.

c. No Subject Area Specialist or Peer Assistant shall accept a 6th period in lieu of a prep period.

6. Duties of Peer Assistants shall include the following:

- a. Conduct no fewer than 15 observations of each participant teacher per half year. The observations shall be done in a timely and varied manner and be followed by an assessment of teaching and classroom management techniques. The Peer Assistant shall give the participating teacher timely written feedback about the observation.
- b. Write clear performance goals with the participant consistent with District curricular objectives.
- c. Communicate in a timely manner with the participant's principal or designee regarding the participant's progress. The Peer Assistant will also consult with the principal (designee) no fewer than four times per half year, regarding each participating teacher.
- d. Provide assistance to participating teachers including teaching techniques, lesson and curriculum planning, classroom management strategies, grading policies, record keeping, providing of opportunities for observation of other teachers and staff development as appropriate.
- e. Follow the intervention schedule as outlined in the Implementation Process section of this Article.
- f. Find workshops, classes or conferences to provide assistance to the participants as appropriate.
- g. Coordinate with and oversee Subject Area Specialists as required.

7. Peer Assistants shall perform the following duties for the Joint Panel:

- a. Provide written monthly reports to the Joint Panel on the progress of participants.
- b. Attend meetings of the Panel as requested by the Panel.
- c. Keep a log of all activities, observations and recommendations made to each participant.
- d. Keep the Panel informed through written appraisals of participants who are not making satisfactory progress.
- e. Provide the Joint Panel with final reports documenting the progress of participants.

C. PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

Participants in the Peer Assistance and Review Program shall come from the following groups of certificated staff. With the exception of Group I, participation in the PAR program shall be based on the availability of Peer Assistants as determined by the Joint Panel.

Group I: Permanent Teachers Determined to be in need of assistance:

Permanent teachers who receive an “Unsatisfactory” rating on standards I through V of the SUHSD Certificated personnel Evaluation form must be assigned as participants to the program. Group I teachers shall receive first priority in the assignments of Peer Assistants. Group I participants may select the Peer Assistant they choose to work with based on availability as determined by the Joint Panel.

Group II: Permanent Teachers Voluntarily Requesting Assistance:

Permanent teachers who are not required to be part of the Peer Assistance and Review Program but who voluntarily request assistance will receive second priority. The PAR program may serve a maximum number of Group II teachers as determined by the Joint Panel on an annual basis. Voluntary participants may indicate a preference for the Peer Assistant with whom they wish to work.

Group III: Non-Permanent Teachers Not Eligible for Assistance under BTSA

New teachers and second year teachers who do not have probationary status in the District shall be eligible for assistance under the Peer Review and Assistance Program based on availability of Peer Assistants as determined by the Joint Panel. Group III participants shall receive third priority. Group III participants may receive assistance in a group setting provided by Peer Assistants.

Group IV: Probationary Teachers Eligible under the BTSA program

Probationary teachers eligible under the BTSA program shall receive fourth priority unless BTSA funding is used to support the Peer Assistance and Review program budget. If BTSA funding is used to support PAR, support for Group IV will be in proportion to the BTSA funding allocated to PAR. Group IV participants may receive assistance in a group setting provided by Peer Assistants.

D. MANDATORY REFERRAL FOR PERMANENT TEACHERS

1. The mandatory referral process to the Peer Assistance and Review program shall begin when a permanent teacher receives an Unsatisfactory rating on any one of Standards I-V on the Final Certificated Personnel Evaluation form.
2. The evaluation must be made by the principal or designee and must follow upon at least two formal observations. The principal shall make a referral to the Joint Panel in the spring after the final evaluation conference with the teacher. In the referral the principal shall submit copies of his/her evaluation documents, including reports of classroom observations, teacher responses to observations, and recommendations for improvement that were made to the teacher.
3. Any Unsatisfactory rating on Standards VI and VII shall not be subject to the Peer Assistance and Review process. The principal or designee may address a teacher’s deficiencies in Standard VI or VII under Article X of the contract or with some other remedy as appropriate.

E. IMPLEMENTATION OF REVIEW PROCESS

1. The Joint Panel shall begin implementation of the Peer Assistance and Review process once the mandatory referral of a permanent teacher has been made. Before the beginning of the following school year, the Panel shall notify the participant by registered mail that he/she has been referred for PAR program intervention. The notification shall also provide the participant with a list of Peer Assistants who are

available through the Program. The participant shall have ten (10) working days to submit a request for a particular Peer Assistant.

2. It is understood that every possible subject matter competency may not be available within the corps of Peer Assistants, and therefore, occasionally it shall be necessary to secure Subject Area Specialists to fully address identified deficiencies. In such cases, the Peer Assistant shall maintain primary responsibility for the Individual Improvement Plan.
3. Once the assignment of a Peer Assistant has been made, a conference shall be held to begin the development of the Individual Improvement Plan. The conference shall involve the Participant, the Peer Assistant, and the Participant's evaluator. At this conference the Participant shall have the right to request additional assistance if needed. The Participant has the right to request union representation at this meeting.
4. It is expected that Participants shall receive assistance as described (in the Peer Assistant Duties section). The Peer Assistant shall share all written or verbal progress reports with the Participant at least once a month. Progress reports shall relate specifically to the Individual Improvement Plan approved by the Joint Panel. A monthly written report shall be forwarded to the Participant's evaluator and the Panel, including any progress reports from other individuals assisting the Participant.
5. Nothing in this section shall preclude the Participant's evaluator from making observations and evaluations or from communicating with the Participant regarding his/her fulfillment of professional obligations subject to the provisions of the contract.
6. By April 15th each Peer Assistant shall schedule a final conference with the participant and the evaluating administrator to go over the Peer Assistant's conclusions for the Individual Improvement Plan. The Peer Assistant shall then make a final report of progress to the Joint Panel under the Individual Improvement Plan. The Participant shall have the opportunity to appear before the Joint Panel in response to this final report of progress. The Peer Assistant's report may include input from any individual providing additional assistance to the participant under the Individual Improvement Plan.
7. In general the period of peer assistance shall be for up to two full school years. After each year of peer assistance, based on the report of progress from the Peer Assistant and the response of the participant the Joint Panel may report to the participant, the Superintendent and the Board of Trustees that:
 - a. The participant has demonstrated satisfactory progress in the instructional areas of evaluation where improvement was needed, and should return to the regular evaluation process, or;
 - b. Satisfactory progress has not been made, but that the participant is making progress, and that the intervention should be extended for another year, or;
 - c. After two full school years of peer assistance, if the Joint Panel does not believe progress has been made, or that further assistance or remediation will not be successful, with documented reasons to support this conclusion, the District may then initiate dismissal proceedings, continue to employ the teacher, or issue a Notice of Unsatisfactory Performance pursuant to the provisions to the Contract and the Education Code.
8. The discussions of the Joint Panel regarding the intervention shall be closed and confidential. Its decision shall be based on classroom performance, information provided by the Peer Assistant, the participant, the evaluating administrator, and a representative from the Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers.

F. DUE PROCESS RIGHTS OF PARTICIPANTS:

1. The participant teacher who has received a mandatory referral to Peer Assistance shall have the right to submit a written statement to the Joint Panel before the meeting in which his/her referral is discussed.
2. The participant teacher shall be entitled to review all reports generated by the Peer Assistant prior to their submission to the Joint Panel and to have attached a response. The Peer Assistant shall provide the participant with copies of such reports at least five (5) days prior to submission.
3. The participant shall have the right to be represented by the Federation at any meetings of the Joint Panel to which he or she is called and shall have a reasonable opportunity to present his/her point of view concerning any report being made.
4. The decision to refer a permanent teacher for intervention through the PAR program shall not be subject to the grievance procedure.
5. The participant in an intervention shall have the right to timely reports of progress being made.
6. The participant shall have the right to present, in writing, reasons why a Peer Assistant should be replaced and another Peer Assistant substituted, and to have those reasons considered.
7. The record of this intervention may be sealed in the personnel file after a period of four (4) years.
8. This program in no way diminishes the legal or contractual rights of bargaining unit members.

G. VOLUNTARY ASSISTANCE TO PERMANENT TEACHERS

Permanent teachers desiring assistance in improving their practice and who are not subject to the provisions of the mandatory referral process may apply to the Joint Panel for assistance as voluntary participants on a confidential basis. The Joint Panel shall have the authority to accept or reject such requests.

H. ASSISTANCE TO FIRST-YEAR AND SECOND-YEAR TEACHERS

1. It is the intent of the District and the Federation to explore the possibility of extending the services of the PAR program to first-year and second-year teachers.
2. The resources of the PAR program not required for assistance of participants in the Permanent teacher intervention component or for voluntary assistance for permanent teachers shall be used to develop instruction, training and review for first- and second-year teachers. The funding allocated by the State shall have uses determined by the Joint Panel. In no case shall the cost of the program exceed the finding allocated by the State of California for this program or the added allocation of the BTSA programs, should they become available to the District.
3. It is the intent of the District and the Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers to make the Peer Assistance and Review process a subject of future negotiations.

ARTICLE XXVI – CONTRACT AGREEMENT FOR SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT and SALINAS VALLEY FEDERATION OF TEACHERS

CONTRACT AGREEMENT For Substitute Teachers

The Salinas Union High School District (District) and the Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers (SVFT) agree to the following in the provision of certificated substitute services for the District.

The following Contract language shall become Article XXVI of the SVFT-SUHSD Contract and shall be the sole provisions of the Contract applicable to substitute bargaining unit members.

A. WAGES

The regular daily rate paid to a substitute teacher for teaching a full day shall be shown on the certificated salary schedule.

1. In the event that the substitute teacher is assigned to substitute for a teacher who is on a long-term leave of absence (at least twenty-five (25) consecutive days), the substitute teacher shall be paid a per diem rate based upon Step 1, Column 1 of the regular certificated employee salary schedule retroactive to the first day of the assignment. Retroactive pay is paid in the month following service.
2. A substitute teacher who has substituted for the District for fifty (50) cumulative days in one school year shall be paid a one-time bonus of \$500.00. A substitute teacher who has substituted for the District for one hundred (100) cumulative days in one school year shall be paid an additional one-time bonus of \$500.00. Substitute teachers who attend the substitute teacher in-service meeting will have that day count as one of the 50 days within a school year. Accumulated days do not carry over to the next school year.
3. A substitute teacher who works a partial day of no less than 3.5 hours (one half (1/2) the daily assignment) will have those hours count towards a full day credit as accrued days of service. Accumulated hours do not carry over to the next school year.

B. CREDENTIALING REQUIREMENTS

The following credentialing requirements apply to the use of certificated substitutes in compliance with the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Administrator's Assignment Manual (Section H. Substitute Teaching), the California Administrative Code, Title 5, Education, Sections 80025, 80026, and the California Education Code, Sections 44225 and 44254.

1. Teachers employed under the "30-day Substitute Emergency Permit" can substitute no more than 30 days for any one teacher in the same school year, except in an emergency circumstance which includes but is not limited to times another credentialed substitute is not available.
2. Teachers holding a regular teaching credential, who substitute in an area not covered by their regular credential, can substitute only thirty (30) days for any one teacher in the same school year, except in

Special Education classes where they can substitute for a maximum of twenty (20) days for any one teacher in the same school year.

3. Teachers who substitute in a subject not covered by their regular credential are eligible to substitute on a long-term assignment of over 30 days only if they have completed 15 units in that subject area, have passed CBEST and hold at least a Bachelor's Degree.

C. HOURS

1. A fulltime daily assignment for a substitute teacher shall be seven (7) hours on site, which shall include six (6) teaching periods or equivalent block schedule at a comprehensive high school and at a middle school and all minimum days, collaboration days, days restructured for professional development, testing or other school activities. A full time daily assignment at Mt. Toro High School, El Puente High School, or Community Day School shall be subject to assignment by the site administrator. Substitutes will be provided with a thirty (30) minute duty free lunch. Partial day assignments for accrual purposes apply as above.
2. In the interest of maintenance of a viable substitute teaching roster within the District contracted substitute management system, all substitutes must work at least eight (8) cumulative days in each semester through the District contracted substitute management system in order for the substitute teacher to receive a Reasonable Assurance of Employment notice from Human Resources for the following school year.
3. The District shall maintain a separate list of teachers who do not wish to be included on the daily call list in the substitute management system. These teachers shall not be subject to the minimum days of service requirement as stated in C.2 of this same Article.

These teachers may be specialized teachers who seek long term assignments in a unique credential area. Unique teaching assignments include, but are not limited to, long-term assignments for leaves of absences such as maternity/paternity leaves and those assignments that require specialized credentialing and/or experience or teachers who are willing to substitute at a particular school site to fill an emergency need on an occasional basis.

D. FULFILLMENT OF ASSIGNMENTS

A substitute who accepts an assignment and cancels or fails to complete the assignment on more than two (2) dates shall not receive a Reasonable Assurance of Employment for the following school year under subsection C.2. and shall be removed from the substitute list for the remainder of the school year subject to the following criteria:

1. The District has been notified by the substitute at least one (1) week in advance of the rejection of the scheduled assignment. There shall be no consequences for a substitute teacher who cancels a scheduled assignment at least one week in advance of the scheduled start date.

OR

2. If a physician verification of illness is received within three (3) working days of the starting date scheduled assignment. Substitute teachers may cancel an assignment due to personal illness or personal necessity up to 6:00 PM prior to the starting date of the scheduled assignment. However, after two (2) cancellations due to personal illness within a given school year, the District may request verification by

a physician within three (3) working days of the starting date of the cancelled assignment. No more than three (3) rejections of an assignment may be made due to illness verified by a physician within one (1) school year.

E. DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE

When a substitute teacher receives a negative evaluation report or complaint from a teacher, the District shall notify the substitute. The substitute teacher shall contact the site administrator to schedule a meeting. The site administrator may require the complaining teacher to be present at the meeting with the substitute. The substitute teacher shall have the right to have a union representative present at the meeting. The substitute shall have an opportunity to review the complaint prior to the meeting and to provide additional information at the meeting regarding the negative report/complaint. Failure of the site administrator to comply with this provision shall be subject to Article III — Grievance Procedure through Level III.

1. Informal Complaints

If an informal complaint occurs outside of the criteria listed paragraph 2 a-h below, the administrator in charge may hold an informal meeting with the substitute teacher, if it is deemed necessary by the site administrator, and a conference summary may be provided. The substitute teacher shall have the right to union representation, if requested. No substitute teacher shall be blocked for the first informal complaint in a given school year. A substitute teacher may be blocked from a specific school site upon subsequent informal complaints within the same school year about the same or similar issue pending a resolution with the site administrator.

2. Formal Complaints

The criteria for determination of a formal complaint which may include negative substitute evaluation reports shall be based upon the discretion of the site Principal and shall include, but not be limited to:

- a. District or teacher's Discipline standards not maintained
- b. Failure to complete daily lesson plans without mitigating circumstances
- c. Failure to cover the regular teacher's "other contractual duties" specified in the lesson plan
- d. Use of abusive, intimidating or foul language
- e. Use of physical restraint or force
- f. Dereliction of supervisory duty
- g. Violations of California Education or Criminal Code
- h. Violations of Board Policy

3. Complaint Procedure

The following steps shall be followed in the case of any complaint made about a substitute teacher.

- a. If there is a complaint by school staff or a community member about a substitute teacher's work, the substitute teacher evaluation form should be completed and submitted to the administrator in charge.
- b. The administrator in charge shall provide a copy of the substitute teacher evaluation form to the substitute teacher to communicate that there has been a formal complaint filed, including the date and the name of the classroom teacher. The substitute teacher may request a meeting with the principal/designee within ten (10) working days of the complaint being filed. The substitute teacher shall have the right to union representation at this meeting.
- c. If necessary, disciplinary action will be taken by the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources. The substitute teacher will meet with the principal and Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources as soon as possible. The substitute teacher shall have the right to present any and all information relevant to the complaint at this time. The substitute teacher shall have the right to union representation at this meeting.
- d. Within fifteen (15) working days, the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources shall provide the substitute teacher with a written response in regard to the resolution of this incident. Such response should include any specific disciplinary action taken.
- e. Any formal complaint or complaint found under criteria E.2.a-c of this Article that is not made within fifteen (15) working days shall not result in a block from the specific school site.

4. Blocks

A block is the prohibiting of a substitute teacher to work at one or more school sites as a result of disciplinary action(s). Blocks shall be instituted according to the following criteria in the Substitute Teacher Complaint Procedure outlined in Article XXVI.E above:

- a. For informal complaints: Blocks may be instituted per E.1 above
- b. For criteria found in E.2.a-c above: a block at a school site may be instituted pending a resolution to the formal complaint
- c. For criteria found in E.2.d-h above: a block at all school sites shall be implemented except in the case of criterion E.2.e, only where it can be demonstrated that the use of physical restraint was necessary to prevent a fight and/or prevent serious physical harm to a student or others
- d. No block at any school site resulting from a complaint under criteria E.2.a-c shall continue for more than one (1) month or 23 school days if the site administrator has not met with the substitute teacher.
- e. A substitute teacher who has received two (2) blocks as a consequence of complaints, which have been verified through investigation may be subject to any of the following discipline consequences at the discretion of the district:
 - i. Probation
 - ii. Suspension from district call list
 - iii. Permanent blocks at one or more sites
 - iv. Termination per subsection I

F. EVALUATION

A substitute teacher shall submit a daily report on the form which is attached as Appendix R of the SVFT-SUHSD Bargaining Unit Contract. Each substitute teacher shall receive a daily report from the regular classroom teacher for whom the substitute teacher is covering. The form used is attached as Appendix S. Upon request by the substitute teacher, the District shall schedule an annual evaluation meeting with the substitute teacher.

G. HEALTH AND WELFARE BENEFITS

A substitute teacher may at their own expense participate in the District's group dental, and vision insurance program by paying the cost of coverage to the District.

H. RELEASE OF SUBSTITUTES

The district has the right to release a substitute teacher at any time from the district employment at its discretion. (Administrative Regulation 4121, Education Code 44953)

I. APPLICATION OF SVFT 7-12 COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

The only provisions of the collective bargaining agreement between SVFT and the District that apply to the substitute teachers shall be:

1. Article III – Grievances: Substitute teachers may utilize Article III-Grievance Procedures only up to and including Level III as expressly provided herein.
2. Article VIII –Union Membership, Dues, Access to Employee Information and Onboarding
3. Article XV – Safety Conditions of Employment
4. Appendix A – Bargaining Unit
5. Appendix B– Substitute Teacher Salary Schedule
6. Appendix G – Assault on Staff

J. RETIRED TEACHERS FROM SVFT LOCAL 1020:

1. Those teachers who retired from the District and are currently receiving benefits from the State Teachers' Retirement System or Public Employees Retirement System and whose most recent overall evaluation rating was "Proficient" or better shall be automatically included on the list of District substitute teachers upon written request from such teachers to the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources, in compliance with the State Teachers Retirement System. Teachers who retired under threat of discipline shall not be included under this subsection.

K. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL BE THE EXCLUSIVE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT AFFECTING SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS.

ARTICLE XXVII - USE OF TECHNOLOGY

- A. All classroom bargaining unit members will, in the performance of their professional duties, be expected to maintain the district-adopted computer-based student information system and electronic gradebook, including the posting of assignments.
 - 1. Upon request, the District shall provide either paid or release time opportunities for training on the District-adopted computer-based student information system and electronic gradebook for bargaining unit members.
 - 2. For all subsequent computer-based student information systems and electronic gradebook adoptions, SVFT bargaining unit members selected by SVFT shall be included on a committee, named the Technology Adoption Committee, to evaluate and recommend all subsequent computer-based student information systems and electronic gradebook programs. The committee's analysis shall include the usability of the system or program, the ability of the program to facilitate best practices, cost, support services, the phasing in of upgrades, and the viability of pilot.
 - 3. Thirty-six (36) months before a contract for a computer-based student information system and electronic gradebook expires, the District shall convene meetings with the Technology Adoption Committee to evaluate and recommend continued usage of the computer-based student information system and electronic gradebook. When the District's adopted computer-based student information system and electronic gradebook is on a year to year contract, this committee shall convene by December 2016, and thereafter biannually (twice a year) to evaluate and recommend continued usage.
- B. All bargaining unit members except those working in alternative education programs, shall be expected to maintain and post a list of student assignments and assessments on the mutually agreed upon electronic gradebook and update student assignments and assessments at a minimum of every two (2) weeks, excluding student recesses of one (1) week or more.
- C. Bargaining unit members shall be expected to review their District-sponsored e-mail account each workday and use the District-sponsored e-mail account as a communication tool with parents, certificated colleagues, classified staff and administration. Upon returning from an absence, within two (2) working days, bargaining unit members shall review their district-sponsored e-mail account. Bargaining unit members shall be expected to respond to parent e-mails, when appropriate, within two (2) workdays.
- D. The District shall not terminate a bargaining unit member's District-sponsored email account until (1) workday following the last day the bargaining unit member's calendared, contractual obligations have been met as follows:
 - 1. For bargaining unit members separating contracted employment with the District at the end of a semester, not earlier than one (1) day after student grades are due to be submitted.
 - 2. For bargaining unit members separating contracted employment with the District at any other time, not earlier than 5:00 PM on the last day of contracted employment.
 - 3. The provisions in this section shall not apply when email account access is terminated for disciplinary or security reasons.

ARTICLE XXVIII – MANDATORY & VOLUNTARY
STATUTORY BENEFITS EXPLAINED

A[AV1]. Pre-Tax and Tax Deferred Benefits:

1. The District shall survey all district employees every other year beginning in school year 2019-2020. At least fifty-percent (50%) of the active employees must participate in the survey and if the results of the survey show sixty-seven percent (67%) or more of this sample are dissatisfied, the District shall go out for Requests for Proposals (RFP).[AV2] [AV3]
2. After the District obtains the RFPs, the District shall confer with all employee bargaining units/groups to review the proposals and/or interview entities, if necessary. [AV4] [AV5]

B. Pay Warrant Information:

1. Each bargaining unit member's pay warrants, both regular end of the month and supplemental, shall clearly delineate all pay earned, leave balances, leave usage, in-lieu time accrued, in-lieu time used, statutory deductions, and voluntary deductions.
2. Should retroactive pay be earned or collectively bargained, such pay shall comply with subsection B.1 above.[AV6]

APPENDIX A - BARGAINING UNIT

The bargaining unit shall consist of the following:

1. Classroom Teachers
2. Counselors to include Career Counselors
3. Work Experience Coordinators
4. Social Workers
5. Librarians
6. Psychologists
7. Department Chairpersons
8. Alternative School Teachers
9. Speech Therapists
10. School-Age Parenting Program Teachers
11. Intervention Specialists
12. Education Specialists
13. Instructional Coaches
14. Athletic Directors
15. District Department Chairpersons
16. Head Counselors
17. ROP Teachers
18. Basic Skills Laboratory Teachers
19. Curriculum Development Specialists
20. Independent Studies Teachers
21. Mentor Teachers
22. Opportunity Teachers
23. EL Specialists
24. Resource Teachers
25. Outreach Teacher Consultants
26. Summer School Teachers
27. Intersession Teachers
28. Summer School Teachers-in-Charge
29. Daily and long-term substitute teachers
30. Adult school teachers, adult school program specialists, adult school career advisor
31. Teachers on Special Assignment
32. All certificated employees (as described above) working for a dependent charter school sponsored and created by the District
33. Migrant Resource Counselors

APPENDIX B – SALARY SCHEDULES

*EXCEPTS
-counselors
-librarians

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CERTIFICATED EMPLOYEE SALARY SCHEDULE 2022-2023

STEP	PER DIEM	CLASSIFICATION										Work Year= 184 Days	
		A	I	B	I	B	C	III	C	D	E	F	F
		BA or B.S. + Intern or other temporary omit	BA or B.S. + 1st or Intern or other temporary omit	BA or B.S. + 1st or Intern or other temporary omit	BA or B.S. + 1st or Intern or other temporary omit	BA or B.S. + 1st or Intern or other temporary omit	BA or B.S. + 1st or Intern or other temporary omit	BA or B.S. + 1st or Intern or other temporary omit	BA or B.S. + 1st or Intern or other temporary omit	BA or B.S. + 1st or Intern or other temporary omit	BA or B.S. + 1st or Intern or other temporary omit	BA or B.S. + 1st or Intern or other temporary omit	BA or B.S. + 1st or Intern or other temporary omit
1	303.08	\$65,766	\$67,995	\$69,995	\$71,995	\$73,995	\$75,995	\$77,995	\$79,995	\$81,995	\$83,995	\$85,995	\$87,995
2	315.19	\$67,995	\$69,995	\$71,995	\$73,995	\$75,995	\$77,995	\$79,995	\$81,995	\$83,995	\$85,995	\$87,995	\$89,995
3	327.81	\$69,995	\$71,995	\$73,995	\$75,995	\$77,995	\$79,995	\$81,995	\$83,995	\$85,995	\$87,995	\$89,995	\$91,995
4	340.92	\$69,995	\$71,995	\$73,995	\$75,995	\$77,995	\$79,995	\$81,995	\$83,995	\$85,995	\$87,995	\$89,995	\$91,995
5	354.55	\$69,995	\$71,995	\$73,995	\$75,995	\$77,995	\$79,995	\$81,995	\$83,995	\$85,995	\$87,995	\$89,995	\$91,995
6	368.74	\$69,995	\$71,995	\$73,995	\$75,995	\$77,995	\$79,995	\$81,995	\$83,995	\$85,995	\$87,995	\$89,995	\$91,995
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													

*SEMESTER UNITS
**ALL ACADEMIC UNIT REQUIREMENTS HAVE BEEN MET

CALCULATIONS: Teachers: 5% INCREASE BETWEEN CLASSIFICATIONS

4% INCREASE BETWEEN STEPS 1-13

2% INCREASE BETWEEN STEPS 16-34

Psychologists, SLP, Nurse & Social Worker:

Steps 1-5 4% Increase

Steps 6-13 4% Increase

Steps 16, 19, 22 3% Increase

Steps 25, 28, 31 2% Increase

Steps 34 1% Increase

Board Approved: 12/13/2022

11% Increase to certificated schedules retroactive to July 1, 2022

New Sub Rate Effective 1/1/2023 = \$250/day (\$41.67/hr) for Days 1-25

New Sub Rate Effective 1/1/2023 = \$275/day (\$45.84/hr) for Days 26 +

New Hourly Rate (retro to 7/1/22) = \$65.00/hr

Revised 11/13/2023
Effective 7/1/2022
Board Approval 11/24/2023

-Teachers

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CERTIFICATED EMPLOYEE STIPEND SCHEDULE**

2022-2023

0.167% OF Salary Schedule										CLASSIFICATION										Work Year= 184 Days											
Escalor	A	I	A	I	B	I	B	I	C	II	C	III	D	IV	D	IV	E	V	E	V	F	VI	F	VI	F	VI	F	VI	F	VI	
STEP	PER DIEM	PER DIEM	B.A.	PER DIEM	PER DIEM	PER DIEM	PER DIEM	PER DIEM	PER DIEM	PER DIEM	PER DIEM	BA+ 30° w/ Prelim or Prof Cred	PER DIEM	BA+ 45° OR M.A.	PER DIEM	BA+ 45° OR M.A.	PER DIEM	BA+ 60° OR M.A+15°	PER DIEM	BA+ 60° OR M.A+15°	PER DIEM	BA+ 30 Or B.A.+ 75 With MA	PER DIEM	BA+ 30 Or B.A.+ 75 With MA	PER DIEM	BA+ 30 Or B.A.+ 75 With MA	PER DIEM	BA+ 30 Or B.A.+ 75 With MA	PER DIEM	BA+ 30 Or B.A.+ 75 With MA	
1	50.61		\$9,313		53.14		\$9,778		55.81		\$10,269		58.59		\$10,781		61.53		\$11,322		64.60		\$11,886								
2	52.64		\$9,685		55.28		\$10,171		58.03		\$10,677		60.93		\$11,212		63.98		\$11,772		67.18		\$12,361								
3	54.74		\$10,072		57.49		\$10,579		60.36		\$11,106		63.38		\$11,662		66.54		\$12,243		69.86		\$12,856								
4	56.94		\$10,477		59.77		\$10,988		62.78		\$11,552		66.91		\$12,128		69.21		\$12,735		72.66		\$13,370								
5	59.21		\$10,896		62.17		\$11,439		65.26		\$12,011		68.54		\$12,612		71.97		\$13,243		75.58		\$13,907								
6	61.58		\$11,330		64.66		\$11,897		67.89		\$12,492		71.29		\$13,118		74.86		\$13,773		78.60		\$14,462								
7					67.24		\$12,372		70.61		\$12,993		74.15		\$13,643		77.84		\$14,323		81.75		\$15,042								
8									73.43		\$13,512		77.10		\$14,187		80.96		\$14,885		85.01		\$15,641								
9									76.36		\$14,051		80.18		\$14,754		84.20		\$15,492		88.40		\$16,266								
10									79.42		\$14,614		83.40		\$15,345		87.58		\$16,115		91.95		\$16,919								
11									82.60		\$15,198		86.74		\$15,961		91.08		\$16,768		95.63		\$17,595								
12													90.21		\$16,598		94.71		\$17,427		99.45		\$18,298								
13																	98.51		\$18,125		103.42		\$19,030								
YEARS																															
16									84.24		\$15,500		92.02		\$16,931		100.47		\$18,486		105.50		\$19,412								
19									86.94		\$15,813		93.86		\$17,268		102.49		\$18,868		107.59		\$19,797								
22									87.67		\$16,131		95.73		\$17,615		104.53		\$19,233		109.76		\$20,195								
25									89.41		\$16,451		97.65		\$17,968		106.62		\$19,618		111.95		\$20,598								
28									91.20		\$16,780		99.59		\$18,325		108.76		\$20,011		114.18		\$21,010								
31									93.02		\$17,116		101.60		\$18,694		110.95		\$20,413		116.48		\$21,432								
34									94.88		\$17,458		103.61		\$19,065		113.16		\$20,822		118.81		\$21,861								
*SEMESTER UNITS																															

Board Approved: 12/13/2022
 11% Increase to certificated schedules retroactive to July 1, 2022
 New Sub Rate Effective 1/1/2023 = \$250/day (\$41.67/hr) for Days 1-25
 New Sub Rate Effective 1/1/2023 = \$275/day (\$45.84/hr) for Days 26 +
 New Hourly Rate (retro to 7/1/22) = \$65.00/hr

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
ROP EMPLOYEE SALARY SCHEDULE
2022-2023**

CLASSIFICATION

Escape	A I PER DIEM	A I Desig. Subject Vocational Credential	B I PER DIEM	B I DSVC + 30 Units or 8 yrs. Exp.	C III PER DIEM	C III DSVC + BA or 10 Yrs. Experience	D IV PER DIEM	D IV DSVC + MA or 12 Yrs. Experience
STEP								
1	279.64	\$51,454	293.64	\$54,030	308.33	\$56,732	323.74	\$59,568
2	285.25	\$52,486	308.33	\$56,732	323.74	\$59,568	339.92	\$62,545
3	290.95	\$53,534	323.74	\$59,568	339.92	\$62,545	356.92	\$65,674
4	296.78	\$54,608	339.92	\$62,545	356.92	\$65,674	374.78	\$68,960
5	302.72	\$55,700	356.92	\$65,674	374.78	\$68,960	393.51	\$72,405
6	308.78	\$56,815	374.78	\$68,960	393.51	\$72,405	413.17	\$76,024
7			393.51	\$72,405	413.17	\$76,024	433.84	\$79,827
8			413.17	\$76,024	433.84	\$79,827	455.54	\$83,819
9			433.84	\$79,827	455.54	\$83,819	478.31	\$88,009
10			455.54	\$83,819	478.31	\$88,009	502.23	\$92,410

CALCULATIONS:

Teachers: 5% INCREASE BETWEEN CLASSIFICATIONS
2% INCREASE BETWEEN STEPS N COLUMN I AND 5% INCREASE BETWEEN STEPS N COLUMNS II, III AND IV

ROP teachers who obtain a preliminary 7-12 single subject teaching credential shall be placed on the regular 7-12 certificated salary schedule effective the following October 1st after obtaining the credential.

Board Approved: 12/13/2022
118 Increase to certificated schedules retroactive to July 1, 2022
New Sub Rate Effective 1/1/2023 = \$250/day (\$41.67/hr) for Days 1-25
New Sub Rate Effective 1/1/2023 = \$275/day (\$45.84/hr) for Days 26 +
New Hourly Rate (retro to 7/1/22) = \$65.00/hr

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
SALINAS ADULT SCHOOL
CERTIFICATED SALARY SCHEDULE
2022-2023**

CLASSIFICATION

Escape		A	B	C	D	E
Step	Hours of Service	Preliminary Credential	Clear Credential	BA+ 15 Units	BA+ 30 Units	MA or BA+ 45 Units
1	0 - 1,104	\$42.30	\$43.15	\$44.04	\$44.92	\$45.81
2	1,105 - 2,208	\$43.38	\$44.23	\$45.15	\$46.02	\$46.95
3	2,209 - 3,312	\$44.47	\$45.35	\$46.26	\$47.19	\$48.10
4	3,313 - 4,416	\$45.59	\$46.49	\$47.41	\$48.37	\$49.34
5	4,417 - 5,520	\$46.73	\$47.64	\$48.62	\$49.58	\$50.57
6	5,521 - 6,624		\$48.84	\$49.82	\$50.83	\$51.83
7	6,625 - 7,728		\$50.07	\$51.07	\$52.07	\$53.10
8	7,729 - 8,832		\$51.30	\$52.31	\$53.38	\$54.48
9	8,833 - 9,936		\$52.61	\$53.67	\$54.72	\$55.81
10	9,937 - 11,040		\$53.90	\$54.97	\$56.09	\$57.19
11	11,041 - 12,144		\$55.26	\$56.35	\$57.49	\$58.64
12	12,145 - 13,248		\$56.63	\$57.76	\$58.91	\$60.11
13	13,249 - 14,352		\$58.04	\$59.24	\$60.41	\$61.61
14	14,353 - 15,456+		\$59.51	\$60.72	\$61.92	\$63.13

FTE 1,104 = 184 days x 6 hours per day

Board Approved: 12/13/2022

11% Increase to certificated schedules retroactive to July 1, 2022

New Sub Rate Effective 1/1/2023 = \$250/day (\$41.67/hr) for Days 1-25

New Sub Rate Effective 1/1/2023 = \$275/day (\$45.84/hr) for Days 26 +

Revised 1/13/2023
Effective 7/1/2022
Board Approval 1/24/2023

APPENDIX C – STIPENDS AND EXTRA DUTY SCHEDULES

PERCENT INCREASE 11.00%

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CERTIFICATED EXTRA DUTY/STIPEND PAY SCHEDULE – HIGH SCHOOL
EFFECTIVE 7/1/22**

A. DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSONS PAY SCHEDULE

ANNUAL BASE AMOUNT ALLOCATED PER SITE FOR DEPARTMENT CHAIRS:

ALLOCATION PER EMPLOYEE (OTHER THAN SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPT. CHAIR)	\$2,794
ALLOCATION FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT CHAIR (addtl \$200/mo.)	\$4,794

EACH HIGH SCHOOL MAY HAVE A MINIMUM OF 10 AND UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 12 DEPARTMENTS. IN DETERMINING THE NUMBER AND CONFIGURATION OF DEPARTMENTS AND AMOUNT OF THE STIPEND, THE DISTRICT AND THE FEDERATION DESIRE TO ACCOMPLISH THE DECISIONS BY CONSENSUS AT EACH SCHOOL; YET, THE FEDERATION RECOGNIZES THAT THE DECISION RESTS WITH THE DISTRICT.

BASE SALARY		STEP 1/COL I (or) FIXED AMOUNTS	
DOCTORATE		0.0254	\$1,405
SST FACILITATOR		0.0385	\$2,125
HOURLY CERT/CURRICULUM RATE			\$65.00
B. EXTRA ACTIVITIES PAY SCHEDULE, EXCLUDING ATHLETICS.			
	ACTIVITY	%	SALARY
a.	AG	0.08090	4,471
b.	AG - FFA ADVISOR	0.06340	3,504
c.	DRAMA	0.08315	4,595
d.	YEARBOOK	0.08810	4,868
e.	NEWSPAPER	0.07338	4,054
f.	VOCAL MUSIC	0.05871	3,245
g.	INST MUSIC	0.11183	6,180
h.	DANCE INSTRUCTOR	0.07633	4,218
i.	MOCK TRIAL OR ACADEMIC DECATHLON	0.06436	3,556
j.	SCHOOL FARM SUPERVISOR (Jan - Oct)	\$1,200/month	12,000
k.	CO-TEACHING PRE-PLANNING (summer planning - 12 hrs.)	\$780/summer	780
l.	INSTRUCTIONAL ACTIVITIES TIED TO STUDENT IEPs (18hrs/semester)	\$1,170/semester	2,340
m.	CO-TEACHING CO-PLANNING (if no shared prep. Period - 2 hrs/week)	\$2,340/semester	4,680
n.	TPP LOGGING by CTE INSTRUCTORS (CAREER COUNSELORS, EDUCATION SPECIALIST & WORK EXP. COORDINATORS)	\$50/month	500
o.	NEW BARGAINING UNIT SUPPORT PROVIDER	\$1,900/semester	3,800
p.	INTERN SUPPORT PROVIDER (PSYCHOLOGIST, SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKER & SPEECH LANG. PATHOLOGIST)	\$1,900/semester	3,800

PERCENT INCREASE 11.00%

Board Approved: 12/13/2022

11% Increase retroactive to July 1, 2022

Revised 8/18/2023
Board Approval 8/22/2023

PERCENT INCREASE 11.00%

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CERTIFICATED EXTRA DUTY/STIPEND PAY SCHEDULE-MIDDLE SCHOOL
EFFECTIVE 7/1/22**

A. DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSONS PAY SCHEDULE

ANNUAL BASE AMOUNT ALLOCATED PER SITE FOR DEPARTMENT CHAIRS:

ALLOCATION PER EMPLOYEE (OTHER THAN SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPT. CHAIR)	\$2,794
ALLOCATION FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT CHAIR (addtl \$200/mo.)	\$4,794

EACH MIDDLE SCHOOL MAY HAVE A MINIMUM OF 8 AND UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 10 DEPARTMENTS. IN DETERMINING THE NUMBER AND CONFIGURATION OF DEPARTMENTS AND AMOUNT OF THE STIPEND, THE DISTRICT AND THE FEDERATION DESIRE TO ACCOMPLISH THE DECISIONS BY CONSENSUS AT EACH SCHOOL; YET, THE FEDERATION RECOGNIZES THAT THE DECISION RESTS WITH THE DISTRICT.

BASE SALARY		STEP 1/COL I (or) FIXED AMOUNTS	
DOCTORATE		0.0254	\$1,405
SST FACILITATOR		0.0385	\$2,125
HOURLY CERT/CURRICULUM RATE			\$65.00
B. EXTRA ACTIVITIES PAY SCHEDULE, EXCLUDING ATHLETICS.			
	ACTIVITY	%	SALARY
a.	DIRECTOR STUDENT ACTIVITIES	0.03010	1,662
b.	TECHNOLOGY ADVISOR	0.03010	1,662
c.	VOCAL MUSIC	0.04828	2,670
d.	INST. MUSIC	0.04828	2,670
e.	YEARBOOK	0.04208	2,324
f.	DRAMA ADVISOR	0.04175	2,307
g.	CO-TEACHING PRE-PLANNING (summer planning - 12 hrs.)	\$780/summer	780
h.	INSTRUCTIONAL ACTIVITIES TIED TO STUDENT IEPs (18hrs/semester)	\$1,170/semester	2,340
i.	CO-TEACHING CO-PLANNING (if no shared prep. Period - 2 hrs/week)	\$2,340/semester	4,680
j.	ATHLETIC COORDINATOR	\$3,000/semester	6,000
k.	NEW BARGAINING UNIT SUPPORT PROVIDER	\$1,900/semester	3,800
l.	INTERN SUPPORT PROVIDER (PSYCHOLOGIST, SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKER & SPEECH LANG. PATHOLOGIST)	\$1,900/semester	3,800

PERCENT INCREASE 11.00%

CERTIFICATED AFTER SCHOOL ATHLETIC STIPENDS PAY SCHEDULE

C. SPORT	LEVEL	Units	SALARY
BASKETBALL	BOYS - (7TH GRADE)	8	2,154
	BOYS - (8TH GRADE)	8	2,154
	GIRLS - (7TH GRADE)	8	2,154
	GIRLS - (8TH GRADE)	8	2,154
CROSS COUNTRY	COED	8	2,154
	Over 30 athletes (REQUIRES 2 ADULTS)	7	1,884
SOCCER	BOYS - (7TH GRADE)	8	2,154
	BOYS - (8TH GRADE)	8	2,154
	GIRLS - (7TH GRADE)	8	2,154
	GIRLS - (8TH GRADE)	8	2,154
TRACK AND FIELD	COED	8	2,154
	Over 30 athletes (REQUIRES 2 ADULTS)	7	1,884
VOLLEYBALL	BOYS - (7TH GRADE)	8	2,154
	BOYS - (8TH GRADE)	8	2,154
	GIRLS - (7TH GRADE)	8	2,154
	GIRLS - (8TH GRADE)	8	2,154
WRESTLING	COED	8	2,154
	Over 30 athletes (REQUIRES 2 ADULTS)	7	1,884
FLAG FOOTBALL	COED	8	2,154
	Over 30 athletes (REQUIRES 2 ADULTS)	7	1,884
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR	BOYS AND GIRLS - COMBINED	22	5,922

ATHLETIC STIPENDS WILL BE PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING TIME SCHEDULE:

FALL SPORTS - PAID DECEMBER 10TH INCLUDES VOLLEYBALL AND SOCCER

WINTER SPORTS - PAID MARCH 10TH INCLUDES BASKETBALL

SPRING SPORTS - PAID JUNE 10TH INCLUDES SOCCER, WRESTLING, AND CROSS COUNTRY/TRACK

Board Approved: 12/13/2022

11% Increase retroactive to July 1, 2022

\$269.19 per unit effective July 1, 2022

Revised 8/16/23
Board Approval 8/22/2023

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CERTIFICATED INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETIC STIPENDS PAY SCHEDULE - HIGH SCHOOL**

SPORT	LEVEL	UNITS AT \$279.28/UNIT	BASE STIPEND	POSITIONS (MINIMUM UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED)
BASEBALL	Varsity Head	21	\$5,865	1
	JV Head	12	\$3,351	1
	Freshmen Head	8	\$2,234	1
	Assistant(s)	13	\$3,631	
Basketball - Boys	Varsity Head	21	\$5,865	1
	JV Head	12	\$3,351	1
	Freshmen Head	8	\$2,234	1
	Assistant(s)	13	\$3,631	
Basketball - Girls	Varsity Head	21	\$5,865	1
	JV Head	12	\$3,351	1
	Freshmen Head	8	\$2,234	1
	Assistant(s)	13	\$3,631	
Cheerleader	Varsity Head	21	\$5,865	1
	JV Head	12	\$3,351	1
	Freshmen Head	8	\$2,234	1
Cross Country	Varsity Head	18	\$5,027	1
	JV Head	8	\$2,234	1
	Assistant(s)	5	\$1,396	
	Over 35 Players	14	\$3,910	UP TO 2
Field Hockey	Varsity Head	16	\$4,468	1
	JV Head	12	\$3,351	1
	Assistant(s)	5	\$1,396	
Football	Varsity Head	24	\$6,703	1
	JV Head	14	\$3,910	1
	Freshmen Head	10	\$2,793	1
	Assistant(s)	91	\$25,414	
	Over 35 Players	21	\$5,865	UP TO 3
Golf	Boys	16	\$4,468	1
	Girls	16	\$4,468	1
Lacrosse - Boys	Varsity	21	\$5,865	1
	JV	12	\$3,351	1
Lacrosse - Girls	Varsity	21	\$5,865	1
	JV	12	\$3,351	1
Soccer - Boys	Varsity Head	21	\$5,865	1
	JV Head	10	\$2,793	1
	Assistant(s)	2	\$559	
Soccer - Girls	Varsity Head	21	\$5,865	1
	JV Head	10	\$2,793	1
	Assistant(s)	2	\$559	
Softball	Varsity Head	21	\$5,865	1
	JV Head	12	\$3,351	1
	Freshmen Head	8	\$2,234	1
	Assistant(s)	13	\$3,631	
Swimming	Varsity Head	18	\$5,027	1
	JV Head	10	\$2,793	1
	Assistant(s)	39	\$10,613	3
	Over 35 Players	14	\$3,910	UP TO 2
Tennis	Varsity Head - Boys	16	\$4,468	1
	Varsity Head - Girls	16	\$4,468	1
Track & Field	Varsity Head	21	\$5,865	1
	Assistant(s)	56	\$16,640	3
	Over 35 Players	14	\$3,910	UP TO 2
Volleyball - Girls	Varsity Head	21	\$5,865	1
	JV Head	12	\$3,351	1
	Freshmen Head	8	\$2,234	1
	Assistant(s)	13	\$3,631	
Volleyball - Boys	Varsity Head	18	\$5,027	1
	JV Head	10	\$2,793	1
	Assistant(s)	10	\$2,793	
Water Polo - Boys	Varsity Head	18	\$5,027	1
	JV Head	10	\$2,793	1
	Assistant(s)	3	\$838	
Water Polo - Girls	Varsity Head	18	\$5,027	1
	JV Head	10	\$2,793	1
	Assistant(s)	3	\$838	
Wrestling	Varsity Head	21	\$5,865	1
	JV Head	12	\$3,351	1
	Girls	7	\$1,955	1
	Assistant(s)	5	\$1,396	
Mountain Biking		21	\$5,865	1
Athletic Director	Boys	25	\$6,982	1
	Girls	25	\$6,982	1
TOTAL UNITS		1,132		

ATHLETIC STIPENDS WILL BE PAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING TIME SCHEDULE:

FALL SPORTS - PAID DECEMBER 10TH INCLUDES CROSS COUNTRY, FOOTBALL, WATER POLO, GIRLS' TENNIS, GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL, GIRLS' GOLF AND FIELD HOCKEY.

WINTER SPORTS - PAID MARCH 10TH INCLUDE SOCCER, WRESTLING AND BASKETBALL.

SPRING SPORTS - PAID JUNE 10TH INCLUDE BASEBALL, STUDENT GOLF, SOFTBALL,

SWIMMING, BOYS' TENNIS, TRACK AND BOYS' VOLLEYBALL.

Board Approved: 12/13/2022

11% Increase retroactive to July 1, 2022

Revised 8/16/2023
Effective 7/1/2022
Board Approval 8/22/2023

SVFT Proposal
May 12, 2022

Time: _____

SVFT Proposes that the following stipends shall be added to Appendix C of this agreement as follows:

1. Upon two full seasons as a site-based intramural activity, middle school COED flag football may be added to the Certificated After School Athletic Stipends Pay Schedule (Appendix C) and over thirty (30) athletes (two adults required) stipend for COED flag football. This is a site administrative-based decision.
2. School farm supervisors (calendar year January - October): \$1,200 per month, pro-rated based on days served as farm supervisor), this stipend does NOT include mileage reimbursement from home to farm.
3. TPP logging by CTE instructors, career counselors, education specialists, and work experience coordinators \$50 per month.
4. Middle School athletic coordinator: \$6,000 per year (\$3,000 per semester).
5. New bargaining unit support providers: \$2,000 per year (\$1,000 per semester) per bargaining unit member assigned.
6. Psychologist, school social worker, and speech language pathologist intern support providers \$2,000 per year (\$1,000 per semester) for each District intern support provider (intern must be a current District employee.).
7. Move the mountain biking coaching stipend from the high school extra-duty/stipends schedule to the interscholastic athletics stipends schedule at the rate of twenty-one (21) units.
8. Middle school drama advisor: \$2,307 per year.
9. Co-teaching co-planning (if no shared preparation/period): \$2,250 per semester.
10. Co-teaching pre-planning: \$600 paid on August 10th pay warrant.
11. Co-teaching: \$1,000 per semester.

APPENDIX D – SAMPLE EVALUATION CALENDAR

Approximate Time Line	Activity	Persons
<u>First School Faculty Meeting</u>	Pre-Disseminate guidelines, processes, time lines, etc., to all certificated staff.	Bldg. Admin
	Disseminate list of first conference for evaluators and evaluatees. (optional)	Bldg. Admin
<u>By Week 5</u>	Evaluatees to notify building administrators of desired additional evaluators (if any).	Evaluatees
<u>By Week 6</u>	Evaluators to provide evaluatees with the Personnel Planning and Evaluation Statement forms.	Evaluators
<u>By Week 7</u>	Evaluators to hold first conference with evaluatees to finalize the Personnel Planning and Evaluation Statements.	Evaluators & Evaluatees
<u>By Week 14</u>	First observations are to be completed and conferences held with written comments.	Evaluators & Evaluatees
<u>By Week 15</u>	If needed, conferences are to have taken place to assess & implement "Plan of Assistance".	Evaluators & Evaluatees
<u>By Week 16</u>	Evaluations due in Human Resources Office on first semester temporary teachers (if any).	Evaluators
<u>By Week 26</u>	Evaluation data due from Probationary, (Probationary, Temporary, & Other Non-Permanent) to evaluators.	Evaluatees & Non-permanent Employees
<u>By Week 27</u>	Second (final) conferences to be completed for all Probationary, Temporary, and other Non-Permanent employees.	Probationary, Temporary, & Non-Permanent Employees
<u>By Week 28</u>	Final evaluations for all Probationary, Temporary and other Non-Permanent employees due in Human Resources Office. or unit administrators to accompany evaluations recommending reemployment or dismissal of Probationary, Temporary, and/or other Non-Permanent employees.	Evaluators
<u>By Week 30</u>	Second (final) conferences to be completed for all permanent employees scheduled for evaluation.	Evaluators and Evaluatees
<u>By Week 36</u>	Final Confidential Evaluation Reports for permanent employees delivered to Personnel Office. Copies given to employees no later than the end of week 36.	Evaluators
<u>By Week 40</u>	Final evaluation data due to evaluators from evaluatees for their files.	Evaluatees

APPENDIX E- SCHOOL CALENDAR

SUHSD Calendar 2023-2024

July 2023							July-23							January-24							January 2024																				
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	4 Fourth of July Holiday 24-28 New Teacher Orientation							1 New Year's Eve Holiday 2 New Year's Day Holiday 1-5 Winter Break 8 First Day of Second Semester 16 Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday							S	M	T	W	T	F	S														
						1																1	2	3	4	5	6														
2	3	4	5	6	7	8															7	8	9	10	11	12	13														
9	10	11	12	13	14	15															14	15	16	17	18	19	20														
16	17	18	19	20	21	22															21	22	23	24	25	26	27														
23	24	25	26	27	28	29															28	29	30	31																	
30	31																																								
							0														17																				
August 2023							August-23							February-24							February 2024																				
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1-3 Certificated PD Days 1-2 Paraprofessional PD Days 4 Certificated Work Day 4 First Work Day for 182/183 7 First Day of Instruction							12 Lincoln's Birthday Holiday 19 Presidents' Day Holiday							S	M	T	W	T	F	S														
		1	2	3	4	5																			1	2	3														
6	7	8	9	10	11	12															4	5	6	7	8	9	10														
13	14	15	16	17	18	19															11	12	13	14	15	16	17														
20	21	22	23	24	25	26															18	19	20	21	22	23	24														
27	28	29	30	31																	25	26	27	28	29																
							19														19																				
September 2023							September-23							March-24							March 2024																				
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	4 Labor Day Holiday							15 End of Third Quarter 20 Third Quarter Grades Due 25-29 Spring Break Holiday							S	M	T	W	T	F	S														
					1	2																				1	2														
3	4	5	6	7	8	9															3	4	5	6	7	8	9														
10	11	12	13	14	15	16															10	11	12	13	14	15	16														
17	18	19	20	21	22	23															17	18	19	20	21	22	23														
24	25	26	27	28	29	30															24	25	26	27	28	29	30														
							20														16																				
October 2023							October-23							April-24							April 2024																				
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	6 End of First Quarter 9 Fall Break (No Class) 9 CL PD Day (182-Day EE's Voluntary) 12 First Quarter Grades Due							1 Cesar Chavez Day Holiday							S	M	T	W	T	F	S														
						7																																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7															7	8	9	10	11	12	13														
8	9	10	11	12	13	14															14	15	16	17	18	19	20														
15	16	17	18	19	20	21															21	22	23	24	25	26	27														
22	23	24	25	26	27	28															28	29	30																		
29	30	31																																							
							21														21																				
November 2023							November-23							May-24							May 2024																				
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	10 Veterans Day Holiday 20-24 Thanksgiving Break 23 Thanksgiving Holiday 24 Day After Thanksgiving Holiday							27 Memorial Day Holiday 30 Last Day/Student Minimum Day 30 Last Work Day for 182/183 31 Certificated Work Day							S	M	T	W	T	F	S														
			1	2	3	4																			1	2	3	4													
5	6	7	8	9	10	11															5	6	7	8	9	10	11														
12	13	14	15	16	17	18															12	13	14	15	16	17	18														
19	20	21	22	23	24	25															19	20	21	22	23	24	25														
26	27	28	29	30																	26	27	28	29	30	31															
							16														21																				
December 2023							December-23							June-24							June 2024																				
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	14 Certificated/Student Minimum Day 15 Certificated Work Day 15-29 Winter Break (10-Month EE's) 20 Semester 1 Grades Due 25 Christmas Eve Holiday 26 Christmas Day Holiday							5 Semester 2 Grades Due 19 Juneteenth Holiday							S	M	T	W	T	F	S														
					1	2																						1													
3	4	5	6	7	8	9															2	3	4	5	6	7	8														
10	11	12	13	14	15	16															9	10	11	12	13	14	15														
17	18	19	20	21	22	23															16	17	18	19	20	21	22														
24	25	26	27	28	29	30															23	24	25	26	27	28	29														
31																																									
							10														0																				
Student Days Total							86														94							Total Student Days							180						

Progress Reports Due

1st Progress Reports Due: Thursday, September 07, 2023
 2nd Progress Reports Due: Wednesday, November 15, 2023
 3rd Progress Reports Due: Wednesday, February 14, 2024
 4th Progress Reports Due: Wednesday, April 24, 2024

 No Classes Classified Holiday

Classified Notes

July 4, 2023 Independence Day
 August 4, 2023 First Work Day for 182/183-Day Employees
 September 4, 2023 Labor Day
 October 9, 2023 Fall Break
 October 9, 2023 CL PD Day 12-Month Employees and 183-Day Employees Mandatory Voluntary Paid CL PD Day for 182-Day Employees
 November 10, 2023 Veterans Day
 November 23, 2023 Thanksgiving Day November 24, 2023 Day After Thanksgiving
 December 15, 2023 Non Work Day for 10-Month Employees
 December 25, 2023 Christmas Eve December 26, 2023 Christmas Day
 January 1, 2024 New Year's Eve January 2, 2024 New Year's Day
 January 15, 2024 MLK Jr. Day
 February 12, 2024 Lincoln's Birthday
 February 19, 2024 Presidents' Day
 April 1, 2024 Cesar Chavez Day
 May 27, 2024 Memorial Day
 June 19, 2024 Juneteenth

Board Approval: June 13, 2023

APPENDIX F – COUNSELOR GUARANTEED SERVICES

A. Appointment, Term, and Remuneration:

The counselor shall be appointed upon the nomination of the Principal, with the recommendation of the Superintendent and by action of the Board of Trustees and shall be subject to the transfer and reassignment provision of the contract. Remuneration shall be by placement on the teachers' salary schedule.

B. Responsibilities:

When staffed in accordance with the provisions found in Article VI.L.1 of this agreement professional school counselors are certificated professionals and are uniquely qualified to address the developmental needs of all students. They deliver a comprehensive school counseling program encouraging all students' academic, career and personal/social development. The counselor structures activities to meet the needs of her/his assigned caseload; consults with teachers, staff, and parents to enhance their effectiveness in helping students; and works in collaboration with school staff to promote other educational programs. The counselor has specialized training in counseling and human behavior, whose main focus is on the optimum development and learning efficiency of the individual student. He/she is professionally prepared to assist and support teachers in their primary role of aiding individuals to learn efficiently and effectively.

C. COUNSELOR GUARANTEED SERVICES (AR 6164.2):

The District guarantees the following services by the Alternative Education Program and Comprehensive School Counseling Department:

1. Seventh and Eighth Grades:

- a. Orientation to Middle School curriculum and requirements. This includes individual student planning such as a six-year plan.
- b. Registration and student placement.
- c. Share assessment data with parents, teachers, and students.
- d. Facilitate parent and/or student conferences, teacher or other educator conferences.
- e. Inform parents and students of progress towards promotion.
- f. Individual or group counseling.
- g. Handle referrals which are counseling in nature and comply with the "*Student Behavioral Manual*".
- h. Refer students to other school support services or community resources.
- i. Assist students in planning, monitoring, and managing their education, personal/social and career development goals.

2. **Ninth Grade:**

- a. Assist students with planning, monitoring, and managing their educational, personal/social and career development goals. This includes a four-year educational plan.
- b. Crisis intervention, and individual and group counseling.
- c. Registration and student placement.
- d. Share proficiency and achievement test results.
- e. Completion of special grade checks when requested by parents.
- f. Orientation of high school curriculum and requirements.
- g. Address the immediate concerns of students through prevention, intervention, and referral as needed.
- h. Inform parents and students of student's progress toward graduation and current status of UC A-G courses completed.

3. **Tenth Grade:**

- a. All services provided at the ninth grade.
- b. Provide students planning and financial aid information, opportunities to meet with college representatives, and inform students of pre-college testing – P.S.A.T., S.A.T., A.C.T., etc.

4. **Eleventh Grade:**

- a. All services provided at the ninth and tenth grades.
- b. By the end of the eleventh grade, parents and students will be informed on student's progress toward graduation.

5. **Twelfth Grade:**

- a. All services provided at the ninth, tenth and eleventh grades.
- b. Provide parents and students a graduation status report at the beginning and at the end of the seventh semester, if a student is in danger of not graduating.
- c. Students will be given assistance with applications (such as scholarship, college, financial aid).

D. **CAREER COUNSELOR GUARANTEED SERVICES**

In collaboration with Alternative Education Programs and Comprehensive High School Counselors, Career Counselors shall provide employment readiness, career, and community or junior college activities as follows:

1. Grade Level Services

- a. 9th grade career assessment to inform four (4) year plan
- b. 10th grade career exploration
- c. 11th grade college/career options workshops & fairs
- d. 12th grade portfolio/interview workshops
- e. College planning, presentations and appropriate assessments
- f. College Admission, Scholarship Applications and Summer Bridge Programs

2. ROP/CTE Services

- a. Work Permits: Career Counselors shall process Work Permits on the condition that a signed authorization from the Superintendent is maintained, stating that, in the processing of Work Permits, the member is an agent of the District and that the District shall, pursuant to the California Government Code, indemnify and hold harmless the employee for any actions arising out of the course and scope of employment.
- b. Explanation of R.O.P. and other career choices
- c. Students will be given assistance with job applications
- d. Student recruitment and retention for ROP/CTE classes
- e. ROP/CTE registration and orientation
- f. ROP/CTE class balancing and master scheduling
- g. Class presentations
- h. Organize transportation
- i. Support for low level student discipline and organizing parent/teacher conferences
- j. Student monitoring & contracts
- k. Advisory meetings for ROP classes
- l. ROP student of the month

APPENDIX G – ASSAULT ON STAFF

A. Assault Against School Employees:

Whenever any unit member is attacked, assaulted, or physically threatened by a student, the unit member and the Principal of the school concerned shall promptly report the incident to local law enforcement pursuant to Education Code Section 44014.

B. Grounds for Suspension or Expulsion:

Whenever the Principal determines that a pupil has caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to a staff member, that pupil shall be suspended from school or recommended for expulsion if appropriate under Education Code Section 48900, 48900.5, 48915.5 and applicable federal law.

APPENDIX H – REPLACING OR REPAIRING EMPLOYEES’ PROPERTY
(A.R. 4146.5, 4246.5, 4346.5)

- A. The administration is authorized to compensate employees for damage to their personal property necessarily worn or carried when this damage is the result of activities in the pursuit of their employment and not the result of negligence of the employee.
- B. The administration is authorized to compensate employees or Persons for loss, destruction, or damage of personal property used in the schools of the District if caused by arson, burglary, or vandalism. Compensation will be made only for materials which the District requires an employee to furnish as a condition of employment or which have been approved by the appropriate manager as vitally needed materials not available from the District and for which a fair value has been established in writing prior to approval by the manager.
- C. When a bargaining unit member identifies that a locking cabinet is needed to secure their personal items and other materials, the bargaining unit member shall meet with their site administrator to find a mutually agreed site-based solution.

Legal References:

Education Code

35176. Replacing or repairing employees’ property

35213. Reimbursement for loss, destruction or damage of personal property.

APPENDIX I- EVALUATION FORMS

9/2015

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL EVALUATION *Athletic Director* FINAL

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 – Evaluatee
Copy 2 - Evaluatee

Evaluatee: _____ Position: _____ School: _____

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator: _____ Position: _____ School Year: _____

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

Rating: U=Unsatisfactory NI=Needs Improvement P=Proficient

**UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE IN STANDARDS 1 THROUGH V REQUIRES REFERRAL TO PAR AS PER ED CODE 44500
AND ALSO CONSTITUTES AN UNSATISFACTORY SUMMATIVE EVALUATION**

STANDARD I – Athletic directors provide leadership and facilitate a shared vision of high-quality athletic programs that support achievement for all student athletes.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilitates the development, implementation, and stewardship of a quality athletic program Extends his/her mission beyond the academic growth of students Develops the leadership capacity of staff to share the responsibility for implementing an athletic plan 		

FINAL

STANDARD II - Athletic directors ensure a high-quality athletic program is developed, articulated, and implemented.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Is knowledgeable about current practices and methods in regards to safety, facilities management, etc.• Communicates his/her knowledge clearly to coaches, students, and staff• Uses comprehensive, collaborative planning skills to design effective athletic programs and instruction• Promotes high expectations for the delivery of quality programs and services		

FINAL

STANDARD III - Athletic directors are responsible for establishing and managing an athletic program that fosters a positive learning environment.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Manages operations and resources to ensure a safe, efficient athletic program• Coordinates human and material resources to improve and support the athletic program• Develops and supervises efficient processes in order to maximize performance• Contributes to the smooth functioning of the school environment (Moved from Standard VII below)		

FINAL

STANDARD IV - Athletic directors assess and analyze data to develop and adapt plans that enhance the athletic program.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Observes coaches on a regular basis to provide feedback• Monitors student progress in athletics• Attends events to gather data regarding the athletic program		

FINAL

STANDARD V - Athletic directors are committed to continuous improvement and professional development.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Seeks and uses feedback and reflects on his/her leadership• Draws upon sports management research and strategies in the delivery and enhancement of the athletic program• Is an active member of professional learning communities• Actively pursues professional growth and educational experiences		

FINAL

STANDARD VI - Athletic directors exhibit a high degree of professionalism.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understands and responds to cultural, economic, and other factors that influence the success of the athletic program• Views himself/herself as a leader in the educational community• Acts as liaison between or among various entities and stakeholders• Represents the interests of the program and school system when engaging with local, state, national, and governmental groups/agencies.		

FINAL

STANDARD VII – Required Duties and Professional Responsibilities	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attendance at department meetings • Attendance at faculty meetings, as necessary • Fulfillment of other contractual duties under Article VII • Attendance required at parent conferences 		

SUMMATIVE EVALUATION: ☐ Unsatisfactory ☐ Needs Improvement ☐ Proficient

Mandatory Referral to PAR: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name – Evaluatee

Print Name – Evaluator

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL EVALUATION
Athletic Director**

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 - Evaluatee
Copy 2 - Evaluator

EVALUATION PLANNING GUIDE

Evaluatee:	Position:	School:
------------	-----------	---------

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator:	Position:	School Year:
------------	-----------	--------------

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

STANDARD I – Athletic directors provide leadership and facilitate a shared vision of high-quality athletic programs that support achievement for all student athletes.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilitates the development, implementation, and stewardship of a quality athletic program Extends his/her mission beyond the academic growth of students Develops the leadership capacity of staff to share the responsibility for implementing an athletic plan 		

STANDARD II - Athletic directors ensure a high-quality athletic program is developed, articulated, and implemented.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is knowledgeable about current practices and methods in regards to safety, facilities management, etc. • Communicates his/her knowledge clearly to coaches, students, and staff • Uses comprehensive, collaborative planning skills to design effective athletic programs and instruction • Promotes high expectations for the delivery of quality programs and services 		

STANDARD III - Athletic directors are responsible for establishing and managing an athletic program that fosters a positive learning environment.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manages operations and resources to ensure a safe, efficient athletic program • Coordinates human and material resources to improve and support the athletic program • Develops and supervises efficient processes in order to maximize performance • Contributes to the smooth functioning of the school environment (Moved from Standard VII below) 		

STANDARD IV - Athletic directors assess and analyze data to develop and adapt plans that enhance the athletic program.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Observes coaches on a regular basis to provide feedback • Monitors student progress in athletics • Attends events to gather data regarding the athletic program 		
STANDARD V - Athletic directors are committed to continuous improvement and professional development. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seeks and uses feedback and reflects on his/her leadership • Draws upon sports management research and strategies in the delivery and enhancement of the athletic program • Is an active member of professional learning communities • Actively pursues professional growth and educational experiences 	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY

STANDARD VI - Athletic directors exhibit a high degree of professionalism.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understands and responds to cultural, economic, and other factors that influence the success of the athletic program • Views himself/herself as a leader in the educational community • Acts as liaison between or among various entities and stakeholders • Represents the interests of the program and school system when engaging with local, state, national, and governmental groups/agencies. 		

STANDARD VII – Required Duties and Professional Responsibilities	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attendance at department meetings • Attendance at faculty meetings, as necessary • Fulfillment of other contractual duties under Article VII • Attendance required at parent conferences 		

Additional Comments/Evaluated:

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name

Print Name

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL EVALUATION**

EVALUATION PLANNING GUIDE

Standards I – VI are from the California Standards for the Teaching Profession

Evaluatee:	Position:	School:
All Standards will be evaluated.		
Evaluator:	Position:	School Year:

Current Status: | Temporary | Probationary I | Probationary II | Permanent | PAR

STANDARD I - ENGAGING AND SUPPORTING ALL STUDENTS IN LEARNING	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Using knowledge of students to engage them in learningConnecting learning to students' prior knowledge, backgrounds, life experiences, and interestsConnecting subject matter to meaningful, real-life contextsUsing a variety of instructional strategies, resources, and technologies to meet students' diverse learning needs		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promoting critical thinking through inquiry, problem solving, and reflection Monitoring student learning and adjusting instruction while teaching 		
STANDARD II - CREATING AND MAINTAINING EFFECTIVE ENVIRONMENTS FOR STUDENT LEARNING	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promoting social development and responsibility within a caring community where each student is treated fairly and respectfully Creating physical or virtual learning environments that promote student learning, reflect diversity, and encourage constructive and productive interactions among students Establishing and maintaining learning environments that are physically, intellectually, and emotionally safe Creating a rigorous learning environment with high expectations and appropriate support for all students Developing, communicating, and maintaining high standards for individual and group behavior Employing classroom routines, procedures, norms, and supports for positive behavior to ensure a climate in which all students can learn Using instructional time to optimize learning 		
STANDARD III - UNDERSTANDING AND ORGANIZING SUBJECT MATTER FOR STUDENT LEARNING	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Demonstrating knowledge of subject matter, Academic Content Standards, and curriculum frameworks 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applying knowledge of student development and proficiencies to ensure student understanding of subject matter • Organizing curriculum to facilitate student understanding of the subject matter • Utilizing instructional strategies that are appropriate to the subject matter • Using and adapting resources, technologies, and standards- aligned instructional materials, including adopted materials, to make subject matter accessible to all students • Addressing the needs of English learners and students with special needs to provide equitable access to the content 		
STANDARD IV - PLANNING INSTRUCTION AND DESIGNING LEARNING EXPERIENCES FOR ALL STUDENTS	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Using knowledge of students' academic readiness, language proficiency, cultural background, and individual development to plan instruction • Establishing and articulating goals for student learning • Developing and sequencing long-term and short-term instructional plans to support student learning • Planning instruction that incorporates appropriate strategies to meet the learning needs of all students • Adapting instructional plans and curricular materials to meet the assessed learning needs of all students 		

STANDARD V - ASSESSING STUDENTS FOR LEARNING	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applying knowledge of the purposes, characteristics, and uses of different types of assessments • Collecting and analyzing assessment data from a variety of sources to inform instruction • Reviewing data, both individually and with colleagues, to monitor student learning • Using assessment data to establish learning goals and to plan, differentiate, and modify instruction • Involving all students in self-assessment, goal setting, and monitoring progress • Using available technologies to assist in assessment, analysis, and communication of student learning • Using assessment information to share timely and comprehensible feedback with students and their families 		
STANDARD V - ASSESSING STUDENTS FOR LEARNING	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applying knowledge of the purposes, characteristics, and uses of different types of assessments • Collecting and analyzing assessment data from a variety of sources to inform instruction • Reviewing data, both individually and with colleagues, to monitor student learning • Using assessment data to establish learning goals and 		

<p>to plan, differentiate, and modify instruction</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Involving all students in self-assessment, goal setting, and monitoring progress • Using available technologies to assist in assessment, analysis, and communication of student learning • Using assessment information to share timely and comprehensible feedback with students and their families 		
<p>STANDARD VI - DEVELOPING AS A PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflecting on teaching practice in support of student learning • Establishing professional goals and engaging in continuous and purposeful professional growth and development • Collaborating with colleagues and the broader professional community to support teacher and student learning • Working with families to support student learning • Engaging local communities in support of the instructional program • Managing professional responsibilities to maintain motivation and commitment to all students • Demonstrating professional responsibility, integrity, and ethical conduct 	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY

STANDARD VII – REQUIRED DUTIES AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fulfillment of adjunct duties• Attendance at department meetings• Attendance at faculty meetings• Fulfillment of other contractual duties under Article VII Attendance required at parent conferences		

Additional Comments/Evaluated:

Date	Signature Evaluatee	Date	Signature Evaluator
	Print Name		Print Name

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL EVALUATION

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 – Evaluatee
Copy 2 - Evaluatee

FINAL

Evaluatee: _____ Position: _____ School: _____

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator: _____ Position: _____ School Year: _____

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

Rating: U=Unsatisfactory NI=Needs Improvement P=Proficient

**UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE IN STANDARDS 1 THROUGH V REQUIRES REFERRAL TO PAR AS PER ED CODE 44500
AND ALSO CONSTITUTES AN UNSATISFACTORY SUMMATIVE EVALUATION**

STANDARD 1 – Engaging and Supporting All Students in Learning	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Using knowledge of students to engage them in learning Connecting learning to students' prior knowledge, backgrounds, life experiences, and interests Connecting subject matter to meaningful, real-life contexts Using a variety of instructional strategies, resources, and technologies to meet students' diverse learning needs Promoting critical thinking through inquiry, problem solving, and reflection Monitoring student learning and adjusting instruction while teaching 		

FINAL

STANDARD II - Creating and Maintaining Effective Environments for Student Learning	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promoting social development and responsibility within a caring community where each student is treated fairly and respectfully Creating physical or virtual learning environments that promote student learning, reflect diversity, and encourage constructive and productive interactions among students Establishing and maintaining learning environments that are physically, intellectually, and emotionally safe Creating a rigorous learning environment with high expectations and appropriate support for all students Developing, communicating, and maintaining high standards for individual and group behavior Employing classroom routines, procedures, norms, and supports for positive behavior to ensure a climate in which all students can learn Using instructional time to optimize learning 		

FINAL

STANDARD III - Understanding and Organizing Subject Matter for Student Learning	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Demonstrating knowledge of subject matter, Academic Content Standards, and curriculum frameworks• Applying knowledge of student development and proficiencies to ensure student understanding of subject matter• Organizing curriculum to facilitate student understanding of the subject matter• Utilizing instructional strategies that are appropriate to the subject matter• Using and adapting resources, technologies, and standards-aligned instructional materials, including adopted materials, to make subject matter accessible to all students• Addressing the needs of English learners and students with special needs to provide equitable access to the content		

FINAL

STANDARD IV – Planning Instruction and Designing Learning Experiences for All Students	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Using knowledge of students' academic readiness, language proficiency, cultural background, and individual development to plan instruction• Establishing and articulating goals for student learning• Developing and sequencing long-term and short-term instructional plans to support student learning• Planning instruction that incorporates appropriate strategies to meet the learning needs of all students• Adapting instructional plans and curricular materials to meet the assessed learning needs of all students		

FINAL

STANDARD V - Assessing Students for Learning	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Applying knowledge of the purposes, characteristics, and uses of different types of assessments• Collecting and analyzing assessment data from a variety of sources to inform instruction• Reviewing data, both individually and with colleagues, to monitor student learning• Using assessment data to establish learning goals and to plan, differentiate, and modify instruction• Involving all students in self-assessment, goal setting, and monitoring progress• Using available technologies to assist in assessment, analysis, and communication of student learning• Using assessment information to share timely and comprehensible feedback with students and their families		

FINAL

STANDARD VI - Developing as a Professional Educator	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reflecting on teaching practice in support of student learning• Establishing professional goals and engaging in continuous and purposeful professional growth and development• Collaborating with colleagues and the broader professional community to support teacher and student learning• Working with families to support student learning• Engaging local communities in support of the instructional program• Managing professional responsibilities to maintain motivation and commitment to all students• Demonstrating professional responsibility, integrity, and ethical conduct		

FINAL

STANDARD VII – Required Duties and Professional Responsibilities	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fulfillment of adjunct duties • Attendance at department meetings • Attendance at faculty meetings • Fulfillment of other contractual duties under Article VII • Attendance required at parent conferences 		

SUMMATIVE EVALUATION: ☐ Unsatisfactory ☐ Needs Improvement ☐ Proficient

Mandatory Referral to PAR: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name – Evaluatee

Print Name – Evaluator

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
COUNSELING PERSONNEL EVALUATION
PLANNING GUIDE

Standards I - VII are from the National Standards for School Counseling Programs

Evaluatee: _____ Position: _____ School: _____

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator: _____ Position: _____ School Year: _____

Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

STANDARD I - ENGAGING AND SUPPORTING ALL STUDENTS IN ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>A. The counselor assists students to acquire the attitudes, knowledge and skills that contribute to effective learning in school and across the life span.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Presenting relevant information for academic and post high school planning</i> • <i>Using a variety of strategies and resources to respond to students' diverse needs</i> • <i>Providing information, support and assistance in the development of educational and post high school plans</i> • <i>Using guidance and counseling strategies to promote good decision-making by students and parents for academic and post high school choices</i> • <i>Evaluates student progress, attendance and behavior to determine correct placement in regular program and/or refer to alternative education program</i> • <i>Participates in student/parent/teacher conferences to serve as an informational resource regarding student progress</i> 		

<p>B. The counselor supports students to complete school with academic preparation essential to choose from a wide range of substantial post-secondary options, including college.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Disseminating guidance information for students and parents using a variety of methods and formats to students and parents</i> • <i>Articulating promotion/graduation and vocational and college entrance requirements to students and parents</i> • <i>Assisting students and parents to ensure the student's educational plan meets stated educational/vocational goals</i> • <i>Monitors each student's progress toward the completion of graduation/promotion</i> • <i>Inform parents and students about student progress toward promotion and graduation</i> • <i>Coordinates guidance services as appropriate to ensure proper placement in and use of district coordinated programs.</i> 		
<p>C. The counselor helps students understand the relationship of academics to the world of work and to life at home and in the community.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Connecting students' prior knowledge, life experiences and interests with academic/vocational goals</i> • <i>Encouraging students to use their skills and abilities in their home and community</i> • <i>Assisting students to develop an awareness of academic, personal, and social responsibilities in school and how it relates to the world of work</i> • <i>Providing services to students and parents regarding student performance in school.</i> • <i>Coordinating with ROP staff to provide all students with the opportunity to participate in a career assessment and occupational exploration through the site career center</i> 		

STANDARD II - ASSISTING STUDENTS IN CAREER DEVELOPMENT	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>A. The counselor assists students to acquire the skills to investigate the world of work in relation to knowledge of self and to make informed career decisions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Presenting relevant information for career planning</i> • <i>Providing information and support for making career plans</i> • <i>Monitoring middle school academic progress and high school four-year plans and update as needed</i> <p>B. The counselor supports students to use strategies to achieve future career success.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Disseminating guidance information using a variety of methods and formats</i> • <i>Provide information and assistance with college applications, planning for career opportunities, scholarships, financial aid, pre-college testing (such as SAT and ACT test, etc.)</i> <p>C. The counselor helps students understand the relationship between personal qualities, education and training, and the world of work</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Connecting students' prior knowledge, skills, abilities, life experiences and interests with academic/vocational goals</i> • <i>Assisting students to develop an awareness of personal academic/vocational responsibilities in school and how it relates to the world of work (ROP Coordinators)</i> • <i>Providing consultative services to students, parents and appropriate staff regarding student performance in school</i> • <i>Informing students of business/industry partnerships to foster career development for students (ROP Coordinators)</i> 		

STANDARD III - FACILITATING THE PERSONAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF STUDENTS	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>A. The counselor assists students in acquiring the attitudes, knowledge and interpersonal skills to help them understand and respect self and others.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Helping students to understand, accept and express their uniqueness and appreciate it in others</i> • <i>Counseling students as to the development of appropriate behaviors leading to academic success</i> • <i>Demonstrates understanding of students' cultural heritage.</i> • <i>Utilizes understanding to assist students in acquiring skills and knowledge needed to make a successful transition from middle school to high school and high school to post secondary life</i> <p>B. The counselor assists students in making decisions, setting goals and taking the necessary action to achieve their goals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Counseling students about goal setting, prioritizing, and acting to achieve and personal short- and long-range goals (Group setting appropriate)</i> • <i>Models respect and appreciation for individual and cultural differences</i> <p>C. The counselor assists students in understanding safety and survival skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Guiding students as to the difference between appropriate and inappropriate physical contact</i> • <i>Identifying school and community resources available to students to assist them with problem-solving</i> • <i>Helping students to differentiate between situations requiring peer support and those that require adult professional help</i> • <i>Provide limited personal counseling including crisis counseling, suicide prevention, teen pregnancy, etc</i> • <i>Providing information to students about the emotional and physical dangers of substance use and abuse</i> • <i>Intervenes or refers students for intervention for tobacco and controlled substance related use and problems. Counsels students as to the effects of such behavior on present and future successes in life</i> 		

STANDARD IV - USING TEST DATA TO SUPPORT STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>A. The counselor assists students to understand test data as it relates to the development of personal goals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Helping students understand the purposes of testing and its relationship to student decision-making and goal setting</i> • <i>Interpret tests and assessment data and other appraisals for students and parents</i> • <i>Using a variety of student data sources to assess student performance and progress toward individual goals, meeting promotion/graduation requirements and post secondary options</i> <p>B. The counselor collaborates with administration for the planning and evaluation of site testing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Provides assistance to the administration for the planning of district/state group standardized testing</i> • <i>Participate with administration in the evaluation of group district/state testing model process</i> 		
STANDARD V - INVOLVING PARENTS IN THE SUPPORT SERVICES PROCESS	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>A. The counselor actively involves parents in providing student services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Developing and reviewing academic and/or vocational plans</i> • <i>Providing regular information regarding student academic progress</i> • <i>Involving and guiding students in assessing their own learning</i> • <i>Communicates availability of scholarships and assists students and parents to apply for post secondary scholarships</i> <p>B. The counselor acts as an informational resource for support services in the community.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Informing parent of community resources for academic or personal concerns, as needed</i> • <i>Developing and maintaining positive working relationships with representatives of community resources</i> • <i>Refers students and parents to available community resources as needed</i> 		

STANDARD VI - DEVELOPING AS A PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Reflecting on counseling practice and planning professional development.</i> • <i>Establishing professional goals and pursuing opportunities to grow professionally.</i> • <i>Working with communities to improve professional practice.</i> • <i>Working with families to improve professional practice.</i> • <i>Working with colleagues to improve professional practice.</i> • <i>Balancing professional responsibilities/maintaining motivation</i> 		
STANDARD VII - REQUIRED DUTIES AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Fulfillment of adjunct duties</i> • <i>Attendance at department meetings</i> • <i>Attendance at faculty meetings</i> • <i>Fulfillment of other contractual duties under Article VII.</i> • <i>Attendance required at parent conferences</i> 		

Additional Comments/Evaluatee:

--	--	--

Date _____ Signature Evaluator _____

Date _____ Signature Evaluator _____

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT COUNSELING PERSONNEL EVALUATION FINAL

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 – Evaluator
Copy 2 – Evaluator

Evaluator: _____ Position: _____ School: _____

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator: _____ Position: _____ School Year: _____

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent

Rating: U=Unsatisfactory NI=Needs Improvement P=Proficient

**UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE IN STANDARDS 1 THROUGH V REQUIRES REFERRAL TO PARAS PER ED CODE 44500
AND ALSO CONSTITUTES AN UNSATISFACTORY SUMMATIVE EVALUATION**

STANDARD 1 – ENGAGING AND SUPPORTING ALL STUDENTS IN ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<p>A. The counselor assists students to acquire the attitudes, knowledge and skills that contribute to effective learning in school and across the life span.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Presenting relevant information for academic and post high school planning</i> • <i>Using a variety of strategies and resources to respond to students' diverse needs</i> • <i>Providing information, support and assistance in the development of educational and post high school plans</i> • <i>Using guidance and counseling strategies to promote good decision-making by students and parents for academic and post high school choices</i> • <i>Evaluates student progress, attendance and behavior to determine correct placement in regular program and/or refer to alternative education program</i> <p>B. The counselor supports students to complete school with academic preparation essential to choose from a wide range of substantial post-secondary options, including college.</p>		

FINAL

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disseminating guidance information for students and parents using a variety of methods and formats to students and parents • Articulating promotion/graduation and vocational and college entrance requirements to students and parents • Assisting students and parents to ensure the student's educational plan meets stated educational/vocational goals • Promoting each student to use their skills and abilities to enhance individual educational/vocational goals and meet promotion/graduation/college requirements • Monitors student's progress toward the completion of graduation/promotion • Regularly communicates with parents regarding academic progress of student toward meeting graduation/promotion requirements • Coordinates guidance services as appropriate to ensure proper placement in and use of services from GATE, SPED, Migrant Ed, ROP, ELD, services and other district coordinated programs. 	<p>C. The counselor helps students understand the relationship of academics to the world of work and to life at home and in the community.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connecting students' prior knowledge, life experiences and interests with academic/vocational goals • Encouraging students to use their skills and abilities in their home and community • Assisting students to develop an awareness of academic, personal, and social responsibilities in school and how it relates to the world of work • Providing services to students and parents regarding student performance in school coordinating with ROP staff to provide all students with the opportunity to participate in a career assessment and occupational exploration through the site career center.
--	--

FINAL

STANDARD II – ASSISTING STUDENTS IN CAREER DEVELOPMENT.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<p>A. The counselor assists students to acquire the skills to investigate the world of work in relation to knowledge of self and to make informed career decisions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Presenting relevant information for career planning</i> • <i>Providing information and support for making career plans</i> • <i>Using guidance information to promote good decision-making for career choices</i> • <i>Using a variety of strategies and resources to respond to students' divers needs</i> • <i>Monitoring middle school academic progress and high school four-year plans and update as needed</i> <p>B. The counselor supports students to use strategies to achieve future career success</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Disseminating guidance information using a variety of methods and formats</i> • <i>Supporting students to use their skills and abilities to enhance individual educational/vocational goals</i> • <i>Articulating promotion/graduation, vocational, and college entrance requirements</i> • <i>Participates in student/parent/teacher conferences to serve as an informational resource regarding student progress. Participate in SpEd screening or Section 504 planning, as needed.</i> • <i>Connecting students' prior knowledge, skills, abilities, life experiences and interests with academic/vocational goals</i> • <i>Assisting students to develop an awareness of personal academic/vocational responsibilities in school and how it relates to the world of work</i> • <i>Providing consultative services to students, parents and appropriate staff regarding student performance in school</i> • <i>Informing students of business/industry partnerships to foster career development for students</i> 		

FINAL

STANDARD III – FACILITATING THE PERSONAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF STUDENTS.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<p>A. The counselor assists students in acquiring the attitudes, knowledge and interpersonal skills to help them understand and respect self and others.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Helping students to understand, accept and express their uniqueness and appreciate it in others</i> • <i>Counseling students as to the difference between appropriate and inappropriate behaviors and to recognize their own and others' personal boundaries</i> • <i>Counseling students to students on their rights and responsibilities and respect for the rights of others</i> • <i>Demonstrates understanding of students' cultural heritage. Utilizes understanding to assist students in acquiring skills and knowledge needed to make a successful transition from middle school to high school and high school to post-secondary life</i> <p>B. The counselor assists students in making decisions, setting goals and taking the necessary action to achieve their goals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Guiding students through a decision-making model and how to apply it to academic and personal choices</i> • <i>Counseling students about goal setting, prioritizing, and acting to achieve personal short and long-range goals</i> • <i>Demonstrating when, where, and how to ask for help in problem solving and conflict resolution</i> • <i>Assisting students to develop appropriate coping skills for dealing with problems</i> • <i>Models respect and appreciation for individual and cultural differences</i> <p>C. The counselor assists students in understanding safety and survival skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Guiding students as to the difference between appropriate and inappropriate physical contact</i> • <i>Identifying school and community resources available to students to assist them with problem-solving</i> 		

FINAL

<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Helping students to differentiate between situations requiring peer support and those that require adult professional help</i>• <i>Counseling students about techniques for managing stress, conflict, and peer pressure</i>• <i>Providing information to students about the emotional and physical dangers of substance use and abuse</i>• <i>Intervenes or refers students for intervention for tobacco and controlled substance related use and problems.</i>• <i>Counsels students as to the effects of such behavior on present and future successes in life</i>	
STANDARD IV – USING TEST DATA TO SUPPORT STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	
<p>A. The counselor assists students to understand test data as it relates to the development of personal goals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Helping students understand the purposes of testing and its relationship to student decision-making and goal setting</i>• <i>Interpret tests and assessment data and other appraisals for students and parents</i>• <i>Using a variety of student data sources to assess student performance and progress toward individual goals, meeting promotion/graduation requirements and post secondary options</i> <p>B. The counselor collaborates with administration for the planning and evaluation of site testing.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Provides assistance to the administration for the planning of district/state group standardized testing</i>• <i>Participate with administration in the evaluation of group district/state testing model process</i>	<p>RATING</p>
Commendations/recommendations/evidence	

FINAL

STANDARD V – INVOLVING PARENTS IN THE SUPPORT SERVICES PROCESS	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<p>A. The counselor actively involves parents in providing student services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Developing and reviewing academic and/or vocational plans</i> • <i>Providing regular information regarding student academic progress</i> • <i>Involving and guiding students in assessing their own learning</i> • <i>Communicates availability of scholarships and assists students and parents to apply for post secondary scholarships</i> <p>B. The counselor acts as an informational resource for support services available in the community.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Informing parent of community resources for academic or personal concerns, as needed</i> • <i>Developing and maintaining positive working relationships with representatives of community resources</i> • <i>Refers students and parents to available community resources as needed</i> 		

STANDARD VI – Developing as a Professional Educator	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Reflecting on counseling practice and planning professional development.</i> • <i>Establishing professional goals and pursuing opportunities to grow professionally.</i> • <i>Working with communities to improve professional practice.</i> • <i>Working with families to improve professional practice.</i> • <i>Working with colleagues to improve professional practice.</i> • <i>Balancing professional responsibilities/maintaining motivation.</i> 		

FINAL

STANDARD VII – Required Duties and Professional Responsibilities	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fulfillment of adjunct duties. • Attendance at department meetings. • Attendance at faculty meetings. • Fulfillment of other contractual duties under Article VII. • Attendance required at parent conferences. 	

SUMMATIVE EVALUATION: ☐ Unsatisfactory ☐ Needs Improvement ☐ Proficient

Mandatory Referral to PARS: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name – Evaluatee

Print Name – Evaluator

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Personnel Evaluation Planning Guide:

Original – Human Resources

Copy 1 - Evaluatee

English Learner Specialist

Copy 2 - Evaluator

Standards are modified from the Standards for Middle and High School Literacy Coaches

Evaluatee:	Position:	School:
------------	-----------	---------

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator:	Position:	School Year:
------------	-----------	--------------

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

STANDARD I – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED COLLABORATORS WHO FUNCTION EFFECTIVELY IN SCHOOL SETTINGS.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>A. Working with the school's instructional teams, Instructional Coaches help determine the school's strengths and areas for growth in implementing District instructional initiatives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assists the principal in developing a Professional Development (PD) Plan Collaborates with members of the Instructional Leadership Team (ILT) to conduct ongoing assessments of professional development needs Communicates the findings of PD needs assessments to staff and other stakeholders for their reflection Supports teachers as they align curriculum to state and district requirements Meets with other coaches in the school and school district to build professional skills and a sense of community Manages time and resources effectively 		

STANDARD I – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED COLLABORATORS WHO FUNCTION EFFECTIVELY IN SCHOOL SETTINGS.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>B. Instructional Coaches promote productive relationships with and among school staff.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Showcases effective strategies employed by teachers and encourage teachers to share their stories of success with one another • Listens to learn about the needs and concerns of students and staff and responds in a manner that inspires trust, communicates respect, and is nonjudgmental in nature • Acts in a manner that demonstrates and models openness to new ideas • Understands and respects confidentiality • Responds promptly to requests for assistance from teachers and school leaders • Understands the secondary student, as well as the stresses and dilemmas secondary teachers must confront • Demonstrates positive expectations for student learning. This includes understanding and conveying the second-language acquisition process Academic English Language Learners (inclusive of ELs) go through • Uses varied group configurations and presentation formats as needed to engage adult learners, which includes scheduling and/or creating appropriate professional development sessions • Enlists administrator support for teachers as needed 		

STANDARD II - INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED SECONDARY TEACHERS	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>A. Instructional Coaches work with teachers individually or in collaborative teams, providing practical support on a full range of reading, writing, speaking, and listening strategies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assists teachers in developing instruction designed to improve students' abilities to read and understand content area texts and complex reading materials Helps teachers use the analysis of various assessment results to determine which strategies will move students to higher levels of achievement Provides teachers with professional development in conjunction with district initiatives Provides professional development related to literacy strategies Explores cross-curricular communication and connections to literacy skills with teachers Has a repertoire of instructional strategies at their disposal to share with and model for teachers Helps teachers determine which strategies are best used for the learning goal, considering both the content and language being taught 		

STANDARD II - INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED SECONDARY TEACHERS	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>B. Instructional Coaches observe and provide feedback to teachers on instruction related to literacy and district initiatives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Helps to ensure that teachers understand that observations are not a threatening device but rather a tool to spark discussion and to reinforce the concept of refining our practice for continuous improvement • Organizes and leads learning walks and coaching cycles • Engages in reflective dialogue with teachers before and after observation to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ establish and measure the degree to which students met the learning goal ○ establish and measure the degree to which the teacher met his/her professional goal ○ create an ideal product ○ create or select types of formative assessment(s) to implement ○ determine next steps for improved student achievement • Effectively models and/or provides quality models of instructional strategies to support teacher implementation and student learning 		

STANDARD III - ENGLISH LEARNER PROGRAM COMPLIANCE	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recommends appropriate placement of English Learners (ELs) • Organizes and assists in the administration of the state mandated language development test (e.g. CELDT) • Monitors students who have reclassified as fluent English proficient (RFEP) • Organizes the annual site RFEP Ceremony • Serves as an additional support for ELs • Supports the Principal in leading the analysis of EL achievement data • Supports the Principal in organizing and facilitating the site's English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) 		
STANDARD IV – ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY TO DEVELOP AS A PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflects on practice and planning for professional development • Attends professional seminars, conferences, and other training to receive instruction on research-based strategies and to learn how to work effectively with adult learners • Establishes professional goals and pursues opportunities to grow professionally • Works with colleagues to improve professional practice • Balances professional responsibilities⁴ to maintain motivation 		

STANDARD V- REQUIRED DUTIES AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fulfills adjunct duties • Attends English Learner Specialist job alike meetings • Attends faculty meetings • Attends the site English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) meetings • Fulfills other contractual duties under Article VII. • Attends parent conferences 		

Additional Comments/Evaluatee:

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name

Print Name

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL EVALUATION ENGLISH LEARNER SPECIALIST

Standards are modified from the Standards for Middle and High School Literacy Coaches

FINAL

Evaluatee: _____ Position: _____ School: _____

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator: _____ Position: _____ School Year: _____

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent

Rating: U=Unsatisfactory NI=Needs Improvement P=Proficient

**UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE IN STANDARDS 1 THROUGH V REQUIRES REFERRAL TO PARASPERED CODE 44500
AND ALSO CONSTITUTES AN UNSATISFACTORY SUMMATIVE EVALUATION**

STANDARD I – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED COLLABORATORS WHO FUNCTION EFFECTIVELY IN SCHOOL SETTINGS.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<p>A. Working with the school's instructional teams, Instructional Coaches help determine the school's strengths and areas for growth in implementing District instructional initiatives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assists the principal in developing a Professional Development (PD) Plan Collaborates with members of the Instructional Leadership Team (ILT) to conduct ongoing assessments of professional development needs Communicates the findings of PD needs assessments to staff and other stakeholders for their reflection Supports teachers as they align curriculum to state and 		

FINAL

<p>district requirements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meets with other coaches in the school and school district to build professional skills and a sense of community • Manages time and resources effectively <p>B. Instructional Coaches promote productive relationships with and among school staff.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Showcases effective strategies employed by teachers and encourage teachers to share their stories of success with one another • Listens to learn about the needs and concerns of students and staff and responds in a manner that inspires trust, communicates respect, and is nonjudgmental in nature • Acts in a manner that demonstrates and models openness to new ideas • Understands and respects confidentiality • Responds promptly to requests for assistance from teachers and school leaders • Understands the secondary student, as well as the stresses and dilemmas secondary teachers must confront • Demonstrates positive expectations for student learning. This includes understanding and conveying the second-language acquisition process Academic English Language Learners (inclusive of ELs) go through • Uses varied group configurations and presentation formats as needed to engage adult learners, which includes scheduling and/or creating appropriate professional development sessions • Enlists administrator support for teachers as needed 	
--	--

FINAL

STANDARD II - INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED SECONDARY TEACHERS	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<p>A. Instructional Coaches work with teachers individually or in collaborative teams, providing practical support on a range of reading, writing, speaking, and listening strategies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assists teachers in developing instruction designed to improve students' abilities to read and understand content area texts and complex reading materials Helps teachers use the analysis of various assessment results to determine which strategies will move students to higher levels of achievement Provides teachers with professional development in conjunction with district initiatives Provides professional development related to literacy strategies Explores cross-curricular communication and connections to literacy skills with teachers Has a repertoire of instructional strategies at their disposal to share with and model for teachers Helps teachers determine which strategies are best used for the learning goal, considering both the content and language being taught 		

FINAL

STANDARD II - INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED SECONDARY TEACHERS	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<p>B. Instructional Coaches observe and provide feedback to teachers on instruction related to literacy and district initiatives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Helps to ensure that teachers understand that observations are not a threatening device but rather a tool to spark discussion and to reinforce the concept of refining our practice for continuous improvement Organizes and leads learning walks and coaching cycles Engages in reflective dialogue with teachers before and after observation to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> establish and measure the degree to which students met the learning goal establish and measure the degree to which the teacher met his/her professional goal create an ideal product create or select types of formative assessment(s) to implement determine next steps for improved student achievement Effectively models and/or provides quality models of instructional strategies to support teacher implementation and student learning 		

FINAL

STANDARD III - ENGLISH LEARNER PROGRAM COMPLIANCE	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recommends appropriate placement of English Learners (ELs) • Organizes and assists in the administration of the state mandated language development test (e.g. CELDT) • Monitors students who have reclassified as fluent English proficient (RFEP) • Organizes the annual site RFEP Ceremony • Serves as an additional support for ELs • Supports the Principal in leading the analysis of EL achievement data • Supports the Principal in organizing and facilitating the site's English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) 		

STANDARD IV – ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY TO DEVELOP AS A PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflects on practice and planning for professional development • Attends professional seminars, conferences, and other training to receive instruction on research-based strategies and to learn how to work effectively with adult learners • Establishes professional goals and pursues opportunities to grow professionally • Works with colleagues to improve professional practice • Balances professional responsibilities/ to maintain motivation 		

FINAL

STANDARD V- REQUIRED DUTIES AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fulfills adjunct duties • Attends English Learner Specialist job alike meetings • Attends faculty meetings • Attends the site English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) meetings • Fulfills other contractual duties under Article VII. • Attends parent conferences 		

SUMMATIVE EVALUATION: ☐ Unsatisfactory ☐ Needs Improvement ☐ Proficient

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name – Evaluatee

Print Name – Evaluator

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INSTRUCTIONAL COACH PERSONNEL EVALUATION

Original – Human Resources

Copy 1 - Evaluator

Copy 2 - Evaluator

FINAL

Standards are modified from the Standard for Middle and High School Literacy Coaches

Evaluator:

Position:

School:

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator:

Position:

School Year:

Current Status:

☐ Temporary☐ Probationary I☐ Probationary II☐ Permanent☐ PAR

Rating:

U=Unsatisfactory

NI=Needs Improvement

P=Proficient

UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE IN STANDARDS 1 THROUGH V REQUIRES REFERRAL TO PAR AS PER ED CODE 44500 AND ALSO CONSTITUTES AN UNSATISFACTORY SUMMATIVE EVALUATION

STANDARD I – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED COLLABORATORS WHO FUNCTION EFFECTIVELY IN SCHOOL SETTINGS.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<p>A. Working with the school's instructional team, Instructional Coaches help determine the school's strengths and areas for growth in implementing District instructional initiatives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assists the principal in developing a Professional Development (PD) Plan Collaborates with members of the Instructional Leadership Team to conduct ongoing assessments of professional development needs Communicates the findings of PD needs assessments to staff and other stakeholders for their reflection Supports teachers as they align curriculum to state and district requirements Conducts ongoing self-assessments of the implementation of district initiatives with ILT team Manages time and resources effectively 		

STANDARD I – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED COLLABORATORS WHO FUNCTION EFFECTIVELY IN SCHOOL SETTINGS.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<p>B. Instructional Coaches promote productive relationships with and among school staff.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Showcases effective strategies employed by teachers and encourages teachers to share their stories of success with one another • Listens to learn about the needs and concerns of students and staff and responds in a manner that inspires trust, communicates respect, and is nonjudgmental in nature • Understands and respects confidentiality • Responds promptly to requests for assistance from teachers and school leaders • Understands the secondary student, as well as the stresses and dilemmas secondary teachers must confront • Demonstrates positive expectations for student learning. This includes understanding and conveying the second-language acquisition process Academic English Language Learners (Inclusive of ELs) go through • Applies concepts of adult learning and motivation in order to meet the needs of school staff that are in various stages of their careers • Uses varied group configurations and presentation formats as needed to engage adult learners, which includes scheduling and or creating appropriate professional development sessions • Enlists administrator support for teachers as needed 		

STANDARD I – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED COLLABORATORS WHO FUNCTION EFFECTIVELY IN SCHOOL SETTINGS.		RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
C. Instructional Coaches strengthen their professional teaching knowledge, skills and strategies. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stays current with professional literature and the latest research on instructional strategies Acts in a manner that demonstrates and models openness to new ideas Meets with other coaches in the school and district to build professional skills and a sense of community Attends professional seminars, conferences, and other training to receive instruction on research-based strategies and to learn how to work effectively with adult learners 			
STANDARD II – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED SECONDARY TEACHERS.		RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
A. Instructional Coaches work with teachers individually or in collaborative teams, providing practical support on a range of reading, writing, speaking and listening strategies. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assists teachers in developing instruction designed to improve students' abilities to read and understand content area texts and complex reading materials Helps teachers use the analysis of various assessment results to determine which strategies will move students to higher levels of achievement Provides teachers with professional development in conjunction with district initiatives Provides professional development related to literacy strategies Explores cross-curricular communication and literacy skills with teachers 			

STANDARD II – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED SECONDARY TEACHERS. (Continued)	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<p>A. Instructional Coaches work with teachers individually or in collaborative teams, providing practical support on a range of reading, writing, speaking and listening strategies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Has a repertoire of instructional strategies at his/her disposal to share with and model for teachers Helps teachers determine which strategies are best used for the learning goal, considering both the content and language being taught 		
STANDARD II – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED SECONDARY TEACHERS. (Continued)	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<p>B. Instructional Coaches observe and provide feedback to teachers on instruction related to literacy and district initiatives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Helps to ensure that teachers understand that observations are not a threatening device but rather a tool to spark discussion and to reinforce the concept of refining our practice for continuous improvement Conducts observations of classes on teacher use of instructional strategies and student engagement Engages in reflective dialogue with teachers before and after observation to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Establish and measure the degree to which students met the learning goal Establish and measure the degree to which the teacher met his/her professional goal Create an ideal product Create or select types of formative assessment(s) to implement Determine next steps for improved student achievement Effectively models and/or provides models of instructional strategies to support teacher implementation and student learning 		

STANDARD III – DEVELOPING AS A PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR		RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflects on practice and planning professional development • Establishes professional goals and pursues opportunities to grow professionally • Works with communities to improve professional practice • Works with colleagues to improve professional practice • Balances professional responsibilities to maintain motivation 			
STANDARD IV – REQUIRED DUTIES AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES		RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fulfills adjunct duties • Attends department meetings • Attends faculty meetings • Fulfills other contractual duties under Article VII • Attends parent conferences 			

SUMMATIVE EVALUATION: ☐ Unsatisfactory ☐ Needs Improvement ☐ Proficient

Mandatory Referral to PAR: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name – Evaluatee

Print Name – Evaluator

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INSTRUCTIONAL COACH PERSONNEL EVALUATION

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 - Evaluatee
Copy 2 - Evaluator

EVALUATION PLANNING GUIDE

Standards are modified from the Standard for Middle and High School Literacy Coaches

Evaluatee:	Position:	School:
------------	-----------	---------

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator:	Position:	School Year:
------------	-----------	--------------

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent

STANDARD I – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED COLLABORATORS WHO FUNCTION EFFECTIVELY IN SCHOOL SETTINGS.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>A. Working with the school's instructional team, Instructional Coaches help determine the school's strengths and areas for growth in implementing District instructional initiatives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assists the principal in developing a Professional Development (PD) Plan Collaborates with members of the Instructional Leadership Team to conduct ongoing assessments of professional development needs Communicates the findings of PD needs assessments to staff and other stakeholders for their reflection Supports teachers as they align curriculum to state and district requirements Conducts ongoing self-assessments of the implementation of district initiatives with ILT team Manages time and resources effectively 		

STANDARD 1 – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED COLLABORATORS WHO FUNCTION EFFECTIVELY IN SCHOOL SETTINGS.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>B. Instructional Coaches promote productive relationships with and among school staff.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Showcases effective strategies employed by teachers and encourages teachers to share their stories of success with one another • Listens to learn about the needs and concerns of students and staff and responds in a manner that inspires trust, communicates respect, and is nonjudgmental in nature • Understands and respects confidentiality • Responds promptly to requests for assistance from teachers and school leaders • Understands the secondary student, as well as the stresses and dilemmas secondary teachers must confront • Demonstrates positive expectations for student learning. This includes understanding and conveying the second-language acquisition process Academic English Language Learners (Inclusive of ELs) go through • Applies concepts of adult learning and motivation in order to meet the needs of school staff that are in various stages of their careers • Uses varied group configurations and presentation formats as needed to engage adult learners, which includes scheduling and or creating appropriate professional development sessions • Enlists administrator support for teachers as needed 		

STANDARD I – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED COLLABORATORS WHO FUNCTION EFFECTIVELY IN SCHOOL SETTINGS.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>C. Instructional Coaches strengthen their professional teaching knowledge, skills and strategies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stays current with professional literature and the latest research on instructional strategies • Acts in a manner that demonstrates and models openness to new ideas • Meets with other coaches in the school and district to build professional skills and a sense of community • Attends professional seminars, conferences, and other training to receive instruction on research-based strategies and to learn how to work effectively with adult learners 		
STANDARD II – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED SECONDARY TEACHERS.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>A. Instructional Coaches work with teachers individually or in collaborative teams, providing practical support on a range of reading, writing, speaking and listening strategies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assists teachers in developing instruction designed to improve students' abilities to read and understand content area texts and complex reading materials • Helps teachers use the analysis of various assessment results to determine which strategies will move students to higher levels of achievement • Provides teachers with professional development in conjunction with district initiatives • Provides professional development related to literacy strategies • Explores cross-curricular communication and literacy skills with teachers 		

STANDARD II – INSTRUCTIONAL COACHES ARE SKILLED SECONDARY TEACHERS. (Continued)	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<p>A. Instructional Coaches work with teachers individually or in collaborative teams, providing practical support on a range of reading, writing, speaking and listening strategies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Has a repertoire of instructional strategies at his/her disposal to share with and model for teachers • Helps teachers determine which strategies are best used for the learning goal, considering both the content and language being taught 		
<p>B. Instructional Coaches observe and provide feedback to teachers on instruction related to literacy and district initiatives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Helps to ensure that teachers understand that observations are not a threatening device but rather a tool to spark discussion and to reinforce the concept of refining our practice for continuous improvement • Conducts observations of classes on teacher use of instructional strategies and student engagement • Engages in reflective dialogue with teachers before and after observation to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Establish and measure the degree to which students met the learning goal ○ Establish and measure the degree to which the teacher met his/her professional goal ○ Create an ideal product ○ Create or select types of formative assessment(s) to implement ○ Determine next steps for improved student achievement • Effectively models and/or provides models of instructional strategies to support teacher implementation and student learning 		

STANDARD III – DEVELOPING AS A PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reflects on practice and planning professional development Establishes professional goals and pursues opportunities to grow professionally Works with communities to improve professional practice Works with colleagues to improve professional practice Balances professional responsibilities to maintain motivation 		
STANDARD IV – REQUIRED DUTIES AND PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fulfills adjunct duties Attends department meetings Attends faculty meetings Fulfills other contractual duties under Article VII Attends parent conferences 		

Additional Comments/Evaluated:		
---------------------------------------	--	--

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Print Name

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT Intervention Specialist Evaluation Planning Guide

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 - Evaluator
Copy 2 - Evaluator

Adapted from the [California Standards for the Teaching Profession](#), [CDE Definition of MTSS](#), [SUHSD Intervention Specialist Job Description](#), [SUHSD Counselor Evaluation Planning Guide](#), and the [SUHSD Certificated \[Teacher\] Planning Guide](#)

Evaluatee:	Position:	School:
Evaluator:	Position:	School Year:

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary 1 ☐ Probationary 2 ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

All goals will be evaluated.

Goal 1: Engage & Support All Students in Learning	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provide direct support to students, teachers, and support staff in the coordination of classroom-based prevention and intervention strategies for those students at risk of failing one or more classes. Use knowledge of students to engage them in learning Connect learning to students' prior knowledge, backgrounds, life experiences, and interests Connect learning to meaningful, real-life contexts Support educators in using a variety of instructional strategies, resources, and technologies to meet students' diverse learning needs Coordinate classroom based and/or extended learning prevention/intervention strategies for targeted students. Facilitate and manage an informal caseload of at-risk students identified through the systematic prevention/intervention process. 		

Goal 2: Create & Maintain Effective Environments for Student Learning	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promote social development and responsibility within a caring community where each student is treated fairly and respectfully Advise educators on the creation of physical or virtual learning environments that promote student learning, reflect diversity, and encourage constructive and productive interactions among students Work with staff to establish and maintain learning environments that are physically, intellectually, and emotionally safe Work with staff to create a rigorous learning environment with high expectations and appropriate support for all students Assist staff in developing, communicating, and maintaining high standards for individual and group academic achievement and behavior, including best-practice strategies such as employing classroom routines, procedures, norms, and supports for positive behavior to ensure a climate in which all students can learn. 		
GOAL 3: Implement Multi-Tiered Systems of Support for All Students		EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Help facilitate alignment of systems necessary for all students' academic, behavioral, and social success Develop, facilitate, and monitor systematic support programs at regular intervals to ensure alignment with goals of the Single Plan for Student Achievement. Address the needs of underserved student groups such as English learners, students with special needs, students with insecure housing, etc. to provide equitable access to the content 		

GOAL 4: Collaborate with Educators, Families & Community to Support Student Success	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collaborate with academic counselors to ensure accurate placement in all programs, including alternative education. Facilitate and monitor effective home and school communication regarding prevention/intervention programs. 		
GOAL 5: Use Data for Creating & Monitoring Targeted Interventions & Support	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilitate the use of assessment data including state, district, department common assessments, and grades earned in identifying target groups of students in need of prevention/intervention support to meet proficiency targets. Facilitate the development of the systematic approach for evaluating the effectiveness of intervention strategies. Implement and support a system that contributes to increasing the number of students who are academically on track from year to year. Collect and analyze assessment data from a variety of sources to inform decision-making Review data, both individually and with colleagues, to monitor student learning Involve students in self-assessment, goal setting, and monitoring progress Use assessment information to share timely and comprehensible feedback with staff, students, and their families 		
GOAL 6: Developing as a Professional Educator	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reflect on practice in the support of student learning Establish professional goals and engage in continuous and purposeful professional growth and development 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collaborate with colleagues and the broader professional community to support teacher and student learning • Work with families to support student learning • Engage local communities in support of the instructional program 		
--	--	--

GOAL 7: Required Duties & Professional Responsibilities	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fulfill adjunct duties • Attend site meetings and district job-alike meetings • Attend faculty meetings • Fulfill of other contractual duties under Article VII • Attendance required at parent/student conferences, such as (but not limited to) student study team, IEP, staffing, and behavior review committee meetings 		

Additional Comments/Evaluated:

Signature Evaluated: _____

Date: _____

Print Name: _____

Signature Evaluator: _____

Date: _____

Print Name: _____

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Intervention Specialist Final Evaluation

Original – Human Resources

Copy 1 - Evaluatee

Copy 2 - Evaluator

Evaluatee:	Position:	School:
Evaluator:	Position:	School Year:

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary 1 ☐ Probationary 2 ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

Rating: U=Unsatisfactory NI=Needs Improvement P=Proficient

All goals will be evaluated. Unsatisfactory performance in goals 1-5 requires referral for support (such as PAR) as per Ed Code 44500 and also constitutes an unsatisfactory summative evaluation.

Goal 1: Engage & Support All Students in Learning	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provide direct support to students, teachers, and support staff in the coordination of classroom-based prevention and intervention strategies for those students at risk of failing one or more classes. Use knowledge of students to engage them in learning Connect learning to students' prior knowledge, backgrounds, life experiences, and interests Connect learning to meaningful, real-life contexts Support educators in using a variety of instructional strategies, resources, and technologies to meet students' diverse learning needs 			

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coordinate classroom based and/or extended learning prevention/intervention strategies for targeted students. • Facilitate and manage an informal caseload of at-risk students identified through the systematic prevention/intervention process. 			
--	--	--	--

Goal 2: Create & Maintain Effective Environments for Student Learning	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Promote social development and responsibility within a caring community where each student is treated fairly and respectfully • Advise educators on the creation of physical or virtual learning environments that promote student learning, reflect diversity, and encourage constructive and productive interactions among students • Work with staff to establish and maintain learning environments that are physically, intellectually, and emotionally safe • Work with staff to create a rigorous learning environment with high expectations and appropriate support for all students • Assist staff in developing, communicating, and maintaining high standards for individual and group academic achievement and behavior, including best-practice strategies such as employing classroom routines, procedures, norms, and supports for positive behavior to ensure a climate in which all students can learn. 			

GOAL 3: Implement Multi-Tiered Systems of Support for All Students	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
--	--------	----------	---------------------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Help facilitate alignment of systems necessary for all students' academic, behavioral, and social success • Develop, facilitate, and monitor systematic support programs at regular intervals to ensure alignment with goals of the Single Plan for Student Achievement. • Address the needs of underserved student groups such as English learners, students with special needs, students with insecure housing, etc. to provide equitable access to the content 			
---	--	--	--

GOAL 4: Collaborate with Educators, Families & Community to Support Student Success	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collaborate with academic counselors to ensure accurate placement in all programs, including alternative education. • Facilitate and monitor effective home and school communication regarding prevention/intervention programs. 			

GOAL 5: Use Data for Creating & Monitoring Targeted Interventions & Support	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facilitate the use assessment data including state, district, department common assessments, and grades earned in identifying target groups of students in need of prevention/intervention support to meet proficiency targets. • Facilitate the development of the systematic approach for evaluating the effectiveness of intervention strategies. 			

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement and support a system that contributes to increasing the number of students who are academically on track from year to year. Collect and analyze assessment data from a variety of sources to inform decision-making Review data, both individually and with colleagues, to monitor student learning Involve students in self-assessment, goal setting, and monitoring progress Use assessment information to share timely and comprehensible feedback with staff, students, and their families 			
--	--	--	--

GOAL 6: Developing as a Professional Educator	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reflect on practice in support of student learning Establish professional goals and engaging in continuous and purposeful professional growth and development Collaborate with colleagues and the broader professional community to support teacher and student learning Work with families to support student learning Engage local communities in support of the instructional program 			

GOAL 7: Required Duties & Professional Responsibilities	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fulfill adjunct duties Attend site meetings and district job-alike meetings 			

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attend faculty meetings • Fulfill of other contractual duties under Article VII • Attendance required at parent/student conferences, such as (but not limited to) student study team, IEP, staffing, and behavior review committee meetings 			
---	--	--	--

Summative Evaluation: ☐ Unsatisfactory ☐ Needs Improvement ☐ Proficient

Mandatory Referral to PAR: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Signature Evaluator: _____ Signature Evaluator: _____

Date: _____ Date: _____

Print Name: _____ Print Name: _____

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL EVALUATION**

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 - Evaluatee
Copy 2 - Evaluator

Professional Developer

EVALUATION PLANNING GUIDE

Evaluatee:	Position:	School:
------------	-----------	---------

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator:	Position:	School Year:
------------	-----------	--------------

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

STANDARD I– Effective professional development is purposeful and structured.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Goals/objectives of professional development are clear, focused and aligned with district/site goals and academic standards Professional development includes time for teacher planning, implementation, reflection, evaluation, and revision Professional Development builds on and makes connections to prior knowledge 		

STANDARD II- Effective professional development is informed by multiple sources of data.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Research and data are included in professional development to establish rationale and support for the goal/objective or target instructional practice• Program, state, and/or national data related to student achievement are analyzed to help determine the focus and content for professional development• Data regarding the implementation of district initiatives or best practices is analyzed to inform professional development• Data from evaluations of previous professional development are analyzed to determine the focus and content for future professional development		

STANDARD III- An effective professional developer utilizes best practices to provide varied learning experiences in professional development.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The professional developer structures ongoing opportunities for educators to work together while incorporating communication technologies to broaden the scope of collaboration, when possible • The professional developer considers participating educators' knowledge/skill when planning and delivering professional development • The professional developer understands the secondary student, as well as the stresses and dilemmas secondary teachers must confront • The professional developer demonstrates positive expectations for student learning • The professional developer applies concepts of adult learning and motivation in order to meet the needs of staff that are in various stages of their careers • The professional developer uses varied group configurations and presentation formats as needed to engage adult learners 		

STANDARD IV - Effective professional development results in the acquisition, enhancement or refinement of skills and knowledge.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Professional development supports the study, evaluation and integration of relevant and current best practices and research <u>into</u> practiceProfessional development enhances knowledge, skills and understanding of instructional strategies appropriate to specific content, and addresses the needs of diverse learners, including English Learners and Students with DisabilitiesProfessional development ensures that all educators understand various types of assessments to measure student learningProfessional development provides educators with tools to engage students and communities in improving student achievement		

STANDARD V- Effective professional development is evaluated by its short- and long-term impact on professional practice and achievement of all students.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Professional development is evaluated by assessing levels of participant satisfaction with the process• Professional development is evaluated by content learned and teacher readiness to implement content learned• Professional development is evaluated by evidence of new skills applied to practice• Professional development is evaluated on its impact on achievement of all students		

STANDARD VI - Developing as a Professional Developer	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflects on practice in support of teacher and student learning • Establishes professional goals and engages in continuous and purposeful professional growth and development • Acts in a manner that demonstrates and models openness to new ideas • Collaborates with colleagues and the broader professional community to support teacher and student learning • Engages local communities in support of the instructional program • Manages professional responsibilities to maintain motivation and commitment • Demonstrates professional responsibility, integrity, and ethical conduct 		

STANDARD VII – Required Duties and Professional Responsibilities	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attends expected organizational meetings • Fulfills adjunct duty obligations at one or more sites • Attends assigned steering committee meetings 		

Additional Comments/Evaluated:

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name

Print Name

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL EVALUATION
Professional Developer
FINAL**

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 – Evaluatee
Copy 2 - Evaluatee

Evaluatee: _____ Position: _____ School: _____

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator: _____ Position: _____ School Year: _____

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent

Rating: U=Unsatisfactory NI=Needs Improvement P=Proficient

**UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE IN STANDARDS I THROUGH VI CONSTITUTES AN UNSATISFACTORY SUMMATIVE
EVALUATION**

STANDARD I– Effective professional development is purposeful and structured.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Goals/objectives of professional development are clear, focused and aligned with district/site goals and academic standards Professional development includes time for teacher planning, implementation, reflection, evaluation, and revision Professional Development builds on and makes connections to prior knowledge 		

Standards modified from Ohio Standards for Professional Development; Middle and High School Literacy Coaches; and Standards for Professional Learning

FINAL

STANDARD II- Effective professional development is informed by multiple sources of data.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Research and data are included in professional development to establish rationale and support for the goal/objective or target instructional practice • Program, state, and/or national data related to student achievement are analyzed to help determine the focus and content for professional development • Data regarding the implementation of district initiatives or best practices is analyzed to inform professional development • Data from evaluations of previous professional development are analyzed to determine the focus and content for future professional development 		
STANDARD III- An effective professional developer utilizes best practices to provide varied learning experiences in professional development.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The professional developer structures ongoing opportunities for educators to work together while incorporating communication technologies to broaden the scope of collaboration, when possible • The professional developer considers participating educators' knowledge/skill when planning and delivering professional development • The professional developer understands the secondary student, as well as the stresses and dilemmas secondary teachers must confront • The professional developer demonstrates positive expectations for student learning • The professional developer applies concepts of adult learning and motivation in order to meet the needs of staff that are in various stages of their careers • The professional developer uses varied group configurations and presentation formats as needed to engage adult learners. 		

FINAL

STANDARD IV- Effective professional development results in the acquisition, enhancement or refinement of skills and knowledge.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Professional development supports the study, evaluation and integration of relevant and current best practices and research <u>into</u> practice Professional development enhances knowledge, skills and understanding of instructional strategies appropriate to specific content, and addresses the needs of diverse learners, including English Learners and Students with Disabilities Professional development ensures that all educators understand various types of assessments to measure student learning Professional development provides educators with tools to engage students and communities in improving student achievement 		
STANDARD V- Effective professional development is evaluated by its short- and long-term impact on professional practice and achievement of all students.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Professional development is evaluated by assessing levels of participant satisfaction with the process Professional development is evaluated by content learned and teacher readiness to implement content learned Professional development is evaluated by evidence of new skills applied to practice Professional development is evaluated on its impact on achievement of all students 		

FINAL

STANDARD VI - Developing as a Professional Developer	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflects on practice in support of teacher and student learning • Establishes professional goals and engages in continuous and purposeful professional growth and development • Acts in a manner that demonstrates and models openness to new ideas • Collaborates with colleagues and the broader professional community to support teacher and student learning • Engages local communities in support of the instructional program • Manages professional responsibilities to maintain motivation and commitment • Demonstrates professional responsibility, integrity, and ethical conduct 		
STANDARD VII – Required Duties and Professional Responsibilities	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attends expected organizational meetings • Fulfills adjunct duty obligations at one or more sites • Attends assigned steering committee meetings 		

FINAL

SUMMATIVE EVALUATION: ☐ Unsatisfactory ☐ Needs Improvement ☐ Proficient

Mandatory Referral to PAR: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Date Signature Evaluator _____ Date Signature Evaluator

Print Name – Evaluatee Print Name – Evaluator

Bibliography

International Reading Association. (2006). *Standards for Middle and High School Literacy Coaches*. Newark, DE: Author.

Learning Forward. (2011). *Standards for Professional Learning*. Oxford, OH: Author.

"Ohio Standards for Professional Development." *Organizing for High Quality Professional Development*. Ohio Department of Education, 1 May 2013. Web. 21 Apr. 2015.

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL EVALUATION SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 - Evaluatee
Copy 2 - Evaluator

EVALUATION PLANNING GUIDE

Evaluatee:	School:
------------	---------

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator:	School Year:
Current Status: <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Probationary I <input type="checkbox"/> Probationary II <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent <input type="checkbox"/> PAR	

STANDARD I – Collect and analyze information in order to make decisions about service delivery and evaluate the outcomes	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Defines needs in ways that identify desired academic/behavioral goals, are measurable, and are agreed upon by those involved Selects assessment methods that are validated for the need under consideration, including formal and informal procedures, and includes data collected from all settings & persons necessary to complete problem-solving process. Develops and implements interventions based on data and related to desired outcomes. Uses appropriate assessment information to evaluate interventions to determine effectiveness, need for modification, or need for redevelopment 		

STANDARD II – Ability to listen, participate in discussions, convey information, and work together at individual, group, and systems level	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrates decision-making skills and is proficient in facilitating communication and collaboration with students, school personnel, community professionals, agencies, and families/schools. • Demonstrates ability to present and disseminate information in an organized and meaningful manner, to diverse communities in a variety of contexts. • Collaborates with other team members to identify academic and behavior needs. • Uses communication, collaboration, and consultation to promote necessary change with students, classroom, building, and district levels. 		

STANDARD III – Identifies challenging and achievable goals for students.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrates knowledge of learning theory and cognitive processes while applying current empirically-based theory to student goal setting. • Identifying effective instructional strategies that promote student learning, social and emotional development through the use of appropriate techniques. • Demonstrates knowledge of general education curriculum and instructional strategies as it applies to the development of cognitive and academic goals. 		

STANDARD IV – Demonstrates knowledge, sensitivity, and skills to work with individuals and groups from diverse backgrounds & needs	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promotes practices that assist students from all backgrounds to feel welcome and appreciated in the school and community. Incorporates understanding of racial, cultural, ethnic, experiential, and linguistic backgrounds, and individual learning characteristics when designing and implementing interventions to achieve learning and behavioral outcomes. 		

STANDARD V- Provide psychological counseling for individuals, groups, and families.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applies knowledge in the identification and recognition of behaviors relating to school dropouts, mental health disorders, and school failure. Provides direct counseling and indirect interventions, mental health referrals. Collaborates with school personnel, parents, students, and the community to provide effective mental health support. Implements prevention and intervention programs based on recognized factors that are precursors to development of severe learning and behavioral needs. 		

STANDARD VI - Developing as a Professional	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reflects on practice and plans professional development.• Establishes professional goals and pursues opportunities to grow professionally.• Works with communities to improve professional practice.• Works with families to improve professional practice.• Works with colleagues to improve professional practice.• Balances professional responsibilities/maintains motivation.		

STANDARD VII- Required Duties and Professional Responsibilities	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fulfillment of adjunct duties. • Attendance at IEP meetings. • Maintenance of accurate records and reports, including adherence to timelines. • Fulfillment of other contractual duties under Article VII. • Observation of state and federal guidelines related to Special Education/GATE 		

Additional Comments/Evaluated:

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name

Print Name

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL EVALUATION
School Psychologist
FINAL**

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 – Evaluatee
Copy 2 - Evaluatee

Evaluatee: _____ Position: _____ School: _____

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator: _____ Position: _____ School Year: _____

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

Rating: U=Unsatisfactory NI=Needs Improvement P=Proficient

**UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE IN STANDARDS 1 THROUGH V REQUIRES REFERRAL TO PAR AS PER ED CODE 44500
AND ALSO CONSTITUTES AN UNSATISFACTORY SUMMATIVE EVALUATION**

STANDARD 1 – Collect and analyze information in order to make decisions about service delivery and evaluate the outcomes	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Defines needs in ways that identify desired academic/behavioral goals, are measurable, and are agreed upon by those involved Selects assessment methods that are validated for the need under consideration, including formal and informal procedures, and includes data collected from all settings & persons necessary to complete problem-solving process. Develops and implements interventions based on data and related to desired outcomes. Uses appropriate assessment information to evaluate interventions to determine effectiveness, need for modification, or need for redevelopment 		

FINAL

STANDARD II - Ability to listen, participate in discussions, convey information, and work together at individual, group, and systems level	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Demonstrates decision-making skills and is proficient in facilitating communication and collaboration with students, school personnel, community professionals, agencies, and families/schools.• Demonstrates ability to present and disseminate information in an organized and meaningful manner, to diverse communities in a variety of contexts.• Collaborates with other team members to identify academic and behavior needs.• Uses communication, collaboration, and consultation to promote necessary change with students, classroom, building, and district levels.		

FINAL

STANDARD III - Identifies challenging and achievable goals for students	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrates knowledge of learning theory and cognitive processes while applying current empirically-based theory to student goal setting. • Identifying effective instructional strategies that promote student learning, social and emotional development through the use of appropriate techniques. • Demonstrates knowledge of general education curriculum and instructional strategies as it applies to the development of cognitive and academic goals. 		

FINAL

STANDARD IV - Demonstrates knowledge, sensitivity, and skills to work with individuals and groups from diverse backgrounds & needs		RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Promotes practices that assist students from all backgrounds to feel welcome and appreciated in the school and community.• Incorporates understanding of racial, cultural, ethnic, experiential, and linguistic backgrounds, and individual learning characteristics when designing and implementing interventions to achieve learning and behavioral outcomes.			

FINAL

STANDARD V - Provide psychological counseling for individuals, groups, and families.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Applies knowledge in the identification and recognition of behaviors relating to school dropouts, mental health disorders, and school failure. • Provides direct counseling and indirect interventions, mental health referrals. • Collaborates with school personnel, parents, students, and the community to provide effective mental health support. • Implements prevention and intervention programs based on recognized factors that are precursors to development of severe learning and behavioral needs. 		

FINAL

STANDARD VI - Developing as a Professional		RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reflects on practice and plans professional development.• Establishes professional goals and pursues opportunities to grow professionally.• Works with communities to improve professional practice.• Works with families to improve professional practice.• Works with colleagues to improve professional practice.• Balances professional responsibilities/maintains motivation.			

FINAL

STANDARD VII – Required Duties and Professional Responsibilities	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fulfillment of adjunct duties. • Attendance at IEP meetings. • Maintenance of accurate records and reports, including adherence to timelines. • Fulfillment of other contractual duties under Article VII. • Observation of state and federal guidelines related to Special Education/GATE 		

SUMMATIVE EVALUATION: ☐ Unsatisfactory ☐ Needs Improvement ☐ Proficient

Mandatory Referral to PAR: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Date Signature Evaluatee _____ Date Signature Evaluator

Print Name – Evaluatee _____ Print Name – Evaluator

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL EVALUATION
SCHOOL NURSE**

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 - Evaluatee
Copy 2 - Evaluator

EVALUATION PLANNING GUIDE

Evaluatee:	Position:	School:
------------	-----------	---------

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator:	Position:	School Year:
------------	-----------	--------------

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

STANDARD I – CLINICAL KNOWLEDGE	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Utilizes a distinct clinical knowledge base for decision-making in nursing practice. Applies appropriate theories from nursing and the physical, behavioral, public health or social sciences. Possesses current knowledge in all areas that affect the holistic well- being of the members of the educational community. 		

STANDARD II - NURSING PROCESS Uses a systematic approach to problem-solving in nursing practice.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assessment: using appropriate techniques, collects and documents information regarding students, families, staff members, health care providers, organizations, and/or the community in a systematic, continuous manner. • Diagnosis: analyzes assessment data to allow for arrival at conclusions which can be validated, are documented and facilitate the development of a plan of care and acceptable outcomes. • Identify Outcomes: specifies measurable, appropriate, attainable and timely goals, derived from the diagnosis, which have been mutually formulated with the client and/or client's family and which are documented and provide for continuity of care. • Plan: develops a plan of care in which the use of nursing interventions, designed to attain mutually formulated outcomes unique to the client, is documented. • Implement: executes, and adequately documents, the interventions noted in a plan of care in a safe, appropriate manner. • Evaluate: systematically and continuously appraises client responses to prescribed interventions and the efficacy of interventions in relation to developed outcomes. Documents and uses evaluation data to revise plan of care as appropriate. 		

STANDARD III – CLIENT WITH SPECIAL NEEDS Contributes to the education of the client with special health needs by assessing the client, planning and providing nursing care, and evaluating the identified outcomes of care.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Possesses contemporary knowledge of areas related to the delivery of nursing care to students with special health needs. • Conducts holistic nursing assessments of each student or child with special health needs. • Participates in and presents findings, nursing diagnoses and recommendations at (IEP's, 504, SST, PTC) • Participates in the development of the educational plan or Individualized Family Service plan as appropriate to child's needs. • Develops and implements nursing plan of care. • Monitors on-going health status of students' with special health needs and uses information gathered to work with team to adjust students' educational program as needed. • Acts as an advocate for the child with special health needs. • Acts as an advocate for the family of the child with special health needs as necessary and appropriate. • Provides education and information essential for facilitating normalization of the student's educational experiences to parents, teachers and other staff. • Provides information to parents of students with special health needs regarding school policy and procedures related to their child and the child's condition. • Performs skilled nursing procedures, as necessary, in a safe, competent and efficient manner. Supervises others in the performance of skilled nursing procedures where permitted by state and local law and state Nurse Practice Act. 		

STANDARD IV – HEALTH EDUCATION Assists students, families and the school community to achieve optimal levels of wellness through appropriately designed and delivered health education.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Participates in the assessment of health education needs for the school community.• Identifies sources of, and evaluates instructional materials and educational activities for use in school district.• Acts as a resource person to school staff regarding health education and health education material.• Promotes and participates in the integration of health concepts within the regular school curriculum.• Provides individual health teaching and counseling for students and families as needed.• Provides health instruction for student, staff, and parent groups.• Promotes student, staff and school safety through health education.		

STANDARD V - PROGRAM MANAGEMENT Establishes and maintains a comprehensive school health program.	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Participates in the coordination and management of nursing, health, or health education programs and their personnel as appropriate.• Develops and implements health policies and procedures in collaboration with school administration and the Board of Education.• Identifies current and potential health problems for individual and the school as a community and the need for new health programs using systematic needs assessment techniques.• Demonstrates knowledge of district policy and local and state and federal laws related to existing and potential school health programs.• Orients and supervises health assistants, instructional aides, and others involved in health services delivery as appropriate.		

STANDARD VI - PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Establishes and maintains a comprehensive school health program	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identifies a clear role for nursing, based on national standards of practice, research findings and personal philosophy of school nursing. Utilizes opportunities to communicate, clarify and implement a defined role for nursing within the educational system. Demonstrates knowledge of the legal and ethical aspects of nursing practice. Maintains professional responsibility, accountability and behavior. Pursues continued professional growth and development through educational programs and national certification. Participates in school nurse professional activities at local, state and national levels. 		

STANDARD VII - COLLABORATION WITHIN SCHOOL SYSTEM & COMMUNITY HEALTH SYSTEM, COMMUNICATION Collaborates with other school professionals, parents, members of the community, and care givers to meet the health, developmental and educational needs of clients. Utilizes knowledge of community health systems and resources to function as school liaison	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delineates roles and responsibilities of related personnel. • Collaborates with parents or caregivers regarding self-care issues of students/clients. • Collaborates with other school personnel to meet student health, developmental, and educational needs. • Makes home visits, as necessary, to collect data, plan, implement and/ or evaluate client care. Participate in community health activities as a representative of the school system. • Advises administrators and the Board of Education of collaborative plans of care for students as necessary. • Communicates and networks with community health providers regarding client interventions as appropriate. Demonstrates sensitivity to values of students, families and staff. • Participates in and encourages the development of interagency care plans to facilitate cohesive intervention with clients. 		

STANDARD VII - COLLABORATION WITHIN SCHOOL SYSTEM & COMMUNITY HEALTH SYSTEM, COMMUNICATION (cont.)

Collaborates with other school professionals, parents, members of the community, and care givers to meet the health, developmental and educational needs of clients.

- Utilizes knowledge of community health systems and resources to function as school liaison Functions as a liaison for the school in on-going school-community collaborative health projects.
- Uses communication as a positive strategy to achieve nursing goals.
- Employs counseling techniques and crisis intervention strategies in interventions with individuals and groups as appropriate.

Additional Comments/Evaluated:

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name

Print Name

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL NURSE EVALUATION

Original – Human
Resources
Copy 1 – Evaluatee
Copy 2 – Evaluatee

FINAL

Evaluatee: _____ Position: *School Nurse* School: _____

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator: _____ Position: _____ School Year: _____

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

Rating: U=Unsatisfactory NI=Needs Improvement P=Proficient

**UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE IN STANDARDS 1 THROUGH V REQUIRES REFERRAL TO PAR AS PER ED CODE 44500
AND ALSO CONSTITUTES AN UNSATISFACTORY SUMMATIVE EVALUATION**

STANDARD 1 – CLINICAL KNOWLEDGE	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
RESPONSIBILITY: Utilizes a distinct clinical knowledge base for decision-making in nursing practice. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applies appropriate theories from nursing and the physical, behavioral, public health or social sciences. Possesses current knowledge in all areas that affect the holistic well- being of the members of the educational community. 		

FINAL

STANDARD II - NURSING PROCESS Uses a systematic approach to problem-solving in nursing practice.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessment: using appropriate techniques, collects and documents information regarding students, families, staff members, health care providers, organizations, and/or the community in a systematic, continuous manner. Diagnosis: analyzes assessment data to allow for arrival at conclusions which can be validated, are documented and facilitate the development of a plan of care and acceptable outcomes. Identify Outcomes: specifies measurable, appropriate, attainable and timely goals, derived from the diagnosis, which have been mutually formulated with the client and/or client's family and which are documented and provide for continuity of care. Plan: develops a plan of care in which the use of nursing interventions, designed to attain mutually formulated outcomes unique to the client, is documented. Implement: executes, and adequately documents, the interventions noted in a plan of care in a safe, appropriate manner. Evaluate: systematically and continuously appraises client responses to prescribed interventions and the efficacy of interventions in relation to developed outcomes. Documents and uses evaluation data to revise plan of care as appropriate. 		

FINAL

STANDARD III – CLIENT WITH SPECIAL NEEDS Contributes to the education of the client with special health needs by assessing the client, planning and providing nursing care, and evaluating the identified outcomes of care.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Possesses contemporary knowledge of areas related to the delivery of nursing care to students with special health needs. • Conducts holistic nursing assessments of each student or child with special health needs. • Participates in and presents findings, nursing diagnoses and recommendations at (IEP's, 504, SST, PTC) • Participates in the development of the educational plan or Individualized Family Service plan as appropriate to child's needs. • Develops and implements nursing plan of care. • Monitors on-going health status of students' with special health needs and uses information gathered to work with team to adjust students' educational program as needed. • Acts as an advocate for the child with special health needs. • Acts as an advocate for the family of the child with special health needs as necessary and appropriate. • Provides education and information essential for facilitating normalization of the student's educational experiences to parents, teachers and other staff. • Provides information to parents of students with special health needs regarding school policy and procedures related to their child and the child's condition. 		

FINAL

<p>STANDARD III – CLIENT WITH SPECIAL NEEDS (Cont) Contributes to the education of the client with special health needs by assessing the client, planning and providing nursing care, and evaluating the identified outcomes of care.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Performs skilled nursing procedures, as necessary, in a safe, competent and efficient manner. • Supervises others in the performance of skilled nursing procedures where permitted by state and local law and state Nurse Practice Act. 	
<p>STANDARD IV – HEALTH EDUCATION Assists students, families and the school community to achieve optimal levels of wellness through appropriately designed and delivered health education.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Participates in the assessment of health education needs for the school community. • Identifies sources of, and evaluates, health curricula instructional materials and educational activities for use in school district. • Acts as a resource person to school staff regarding health education and health education material. • Promotes and participates in the integration of health concepts within the regular school curriculum. • Provides individual health teaching and counseling for students and families as needed. • Provides health instruction for student, staff, and parent groups. 	<p>RATING</p>
	<p>Commendations/recommendations/evidence</p>

FINAL

<p>STANDARD IV – HEALTH EDUCATION (cont.) Assists students, families and the school community to achieve optimal levels of wellness through appropriately designed and delivered health education.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promotes student, staff and school safety through health education. 	
<p>STANDARD V – PROGRAM MANAGEMENT Establishes and maintains a comprehensive school health program.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Participates in the coordination and management of nursing, health, or health education programs and their personnel as appropriate. Develops and implements health policies and procedures in collaboration with school administration and the Board of Education. Identifies current and potential health problems for individual and the school as a community and the need for new health programs using systematic needs assessment techniques. Demonstrates knowledge of district policy and local and state and federal laws related to existing and potential school health programs. Orients and supervises health assistants, instructional aides, and others involved in health services delivery as appropriate. 	<p>RATING</p> <p>Commendations/recommendations/evidence</p>

FINAL

STANDARD VI – PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Establishes and maintains a comprehensive school health program.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifies a clear role for nursing, based on national standards of practice, research findings and personal philosophy of school nursing. • Utilizes opportunities to communicate, clarify and implement a defined role for nursing within the educational system. • Demonstrates knowledge of the legal and ethical aspects of nursing practice. • Maintains professional responsibility, accountability and behavior. • Pursues continued professional growth and development through educational programs and national certification. • Participates in school nurse professional activities at local, state and national levels. 		

FINAL

STANDARD VII – COLLABORATION WITHIN SCHOOL SYSTEM & COMMUNITY HEALTH SYSTEM, COMMUNICATION Collaborates with other school professionals, parents, members of the community, and care givers to meet the health, developmental and educational needs of clients. Utilizes knowledge of community health systems and resources to function as school liaison.	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delineates roles and responsibilities of related personnel. • Collaborates with parents or caregivers regarding self-care issues of students/clients. • Collaborates with other school personnel to meet student health, developmental, and educational needs. • Makes home visits, as necessary, to collect data, plan, implement and/ or evaluate client care. Participate in community health activities as a representative of the school system. • Advises administrators and the Board of Education of collaborative plans of care for students as necessary. • Communicates and networks with community health providers regarding client interventions as appropriate. Demonstrates sensitivity to values of students, families and staff. • Participates in and encourages the development of interagency care plans to facilitate cohesive intervention with clients. 		

FINAL**STANDARD VII – COLLABORATION WITHIN SCHOOL SYSTEM & COMMUNITY HEALTH SYSTEM, COMMUNICATION (cont.)**

Collaborates with other school professionals, parents, members of the community, and care givers to meet the health, developmental and educational needs of clients. Utilizes knowledge of community health systems and resources to function as school liaison.

- Functions as a liaison for the school in on-going school-community collaborative health projects.
- Uses communication as a positive strategy to achieve nursing goals.
- Employs counseling techniques and crisis intervention strategies in interventions with individuals and groups as appropriate.

SUMMATIVE EVALUATION: ☐ Unsatisfactory ☐ Needs Improvement ☐ Proficient

Mandatory Referral to PAR: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name – Evaluatee

Print Name – Evaluator

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKER EVALUATION EVALUATION PLANNING GUIDE

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 - Evaluator
Copy 2 - Evaluator

Adapted from the [SUHSD School Social Worker job description](#), the [California Pupil Personnel Services: School Social Work Performance Expectations](#), (May 2020) and the [NASW Standards for School Social Work Services](#) (2013).

Evaluatee:	Position:	School:
Evaluator:	Position:	School Year:

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary 1 ☐ Probationary 2 ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

All areas will be evaluated.

Ethical & Professional Behavior (SSWPE 1)	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Understand professional ethics and make decisions by using relevant school district laws and regulations, and models for ethical decision-making that are appropriate for school settings by striving to become and remain proficient in professional practice and advance the values, ethics, knowledge, and mission of the school social work profession. Understand and apply all applicable federal and state laws and regulations as well as federal and state rules and regulations related to confidentiality, specifically with regards to minor consent laws as they relate to practice in educational settings. Utilize technology ethically and appropriately, to promote student/client safety and to protect the confidentiality of students/clients. 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Understand and apply the relevant laws related to minors from the Education Code, Welfare and Institution Code including Child Abuse Reporting, Code of Regulations, and Penal Code. 		
--	--	--

Engage Difference & Diversity in Practice (SSWPE 2)	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Understand how social identity, intersectionality, socioeconomic status, citizenship status, resiliency, human development, community-based factors, and ecological factors are related to differential student performance and achievement, particularly with groups that have been historically marginalized. Reflect on personal beliefs and practice and how they are influenced by these diverse factors. Utilize this understanding with students, caregivers and families, teachers, school staff, school district employees, administrators, and the programs and resources of the community to advocate for more culturally responsive services in the school community. 		

Promote Social Justice & Equity (SSWPE 3)	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promote social justice, human rights, equity, and inclusion with all students and their families, especially with underserved and marginalized groups of students. Understand district and school disciplinary practices, with particular attention to the historically disproportionate way they have been applied, and advocate for consistent, equitable, fair, positive, and restorative enforcement. Work collaboratively with teachers, school personnel, administrators, and other members of the multidisciplinary team to promote a climate and culture conducive to student connection/engagement with the school by addressing barriers and advocating for equitable services for all students, families, and their communities. 		

Engage in Practice-informed Research and Research-informed Practice (SSWPE 4)	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use data to inform practice, such as school system records and other information to identify and raise awareness of systematic racism and social injustice, chronic absenteeism, differential student performance, mental health, and disciplinary practices. • Utilize feedback and identify trends to inform practice with students, families, and groups; and to inform research on school social work practice outcomes that impact the school community. • Research and identify effective practices to inform specific school-based interventions, including the use of strategies to re-engage disconnected students to the educational process. 		

Engage in Policy Practice (SSWPE 5)	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work collaboratively to identify the needs of the school community and subsequently advocate for policies, programs, and strategies to address those needs. • Understand how district, local, state, and federal policies, practices, procedures, and funding sources affect student socioemotional wellbeing. 		

ENGAGE with Students, Families, Groups, Organizations & Communities (SSWPE 6)	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engage and develop effective relationships with students, families, school personnel, and other PPS service providers, and the school community. • Facilitate effective and appropriate communication, coordination, collaboration, and advocacy planning with teachers, and other learning support providers, including other PPS professionals, as needed to address student needs. • Provide caring and supportive relationships, establish high expectations, and create innovative opportunities 		

for students to be involved and contribute to the school community.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assist the school in providing a range of culturally responsive opportunities, services, and supports, as well as positive practices to reinforce regular attendance, including strategies to re-engage emotionally, behaviorally, and academically disconnected students. 		

ASSESS Students, Families, Groups, Organizations & Communities (SSWPE 7)	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assess the social and emotional needs, strengths, risks and protective factors of students and families. Assess the existing services of the school, [e.g., Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS)], school mental health programs, plans for students with disabilities, community-based programs, multi-tiered systems of support (MTSS)] to improve student learning, behavior, achievement, and well-being. Utilize consultation and review school-based data as a method of assessing students' needs to help identify patterns of behavior, attendance, achievement, and other factors that may require intervention. 		

INTERVENE COLLABORATIVELY with Students, Families, Groups, Teachers, School Staff, Organizations & the Community (SSWPE 8)	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select evidence informed social work interventions including mental health counseling/therapy, case management, group work, community organization, and crisis intervention methods that fit the ecological perspective with students and families. Consult and collaborate with the PPS team and others in the school community to promote positive discipline, trauma-informed practices, and culturally-responsive 		

practices that contribute to social and emotional well-being.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate skills in advocacy, collaborative consultation, case management, and coordinating services as part of multi-tiered system of supports (MTSS) that enhance school climate, wellness, and attendance improvement interventions. • Collaborate with other school personnel to identify students with attendance barriers as early as possible and initiate appropriate actions and interventions to re-engage disconnected students and families to the educational process. • Collaborate with the PPS team and other school personnel and community support providers to plan and implement systematic school safety models that address positive school climate which include crisis prevention, intervention, and postvention (MTSS). 		

EVALUATE INTERVENTIONS with Students, Families, Groups, Teachers, School Staff, Organizations & the Community (SSWPE 9)	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand and utilize quantitative and/or qualitative data and feedback from students, teachers, caregivers, and other providers in an on-going way to evaluate practices and modify approaches as appropriate. • Understand and utilize disaggregated data to evaluate intervention outcomes with groups of students, which can inform future practices. 		

Professional Growth & Development (SSWPE 10)	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorporate social work theory, research, and other information related to student learning in the context of school, family, and community environments. • Understand the effects of health, mental health, developmental factors, language, cultural variables, 		

<p>diversity, socioeconomic status, spirituality, the impact of trauma and oppression, factors of resiliency and different abilities on student development.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Utilize this understanding to inform engagement, assessment, intervention, and evaluation of outcomes. 		
---	--	--

Other Assigned Duties	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fulfillment of appropriate adjunct duties (any duty that would create a dual-relationship situation should be avoided) Attendance at wellness center and district job-alike meetings Attendance at staff meetings Fulfillment of other contractual duties under Article VII Attendance required at meetings involving students in the caseload, such as (but not limited to) student study team, IEP, and behavior review committee meetings 		

Additional Comments/Evalutee:

Signature Evaluatee: _____

Date: _____

Print Name: _____

Signature Evaluator: _____

Date: _____

Print Name: _____

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT School Social Worker

School Social Worker Final Evaluation

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 - Evaluatee
Final Evaluation
Copy 2 - Evaluator

Evaluatee:	Position:	School:
Evaluator:	Position:	School Year:

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary 1 ☐ Probationary 2 ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

Rating: ☐ U=Unsatisfactory ☐ NI=Needs Improvement ☐ P=Proficient

All standards will be evaluated. Unsatisfactory performance in standards 1-9 requires referral for support (such as PAR) as per Ed Code 44500 and also constitutes an unsatisfactory summative evaluation.

Ethical & Professional Behavior (SSWPE 1)	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Understand professional ethics and make decisions by using relevant school district laws and regulations, and models for ethical decision-making that are appropriate for school settings by striving to become and remain proficient in professional practice and advance the values, ethics, knowledge, and mission of the school social work profession. Understand and apply all applicable federal and state laws and regulations as well as federal and state rules and regulations related to confidentiality, specifically with regards to minor consent laws as they relate to practice in educational settings. Utilize technology ethically and appropriately, to promote student/client safety and to protect the confidentiality of students/clients. 			

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Understand and apply the relevant laws related to minors from the Education Code, Welfare and Institution Code including Child Abuse Reporting, Code of Regulations, and Penal Code. 			
--	--	--	--

Engage Difference & Diversity in Practice (SSWPE 2)	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Understand how social identity, intersectionality, socioeconomic status, citizenship status, resiliency, human development, community-based factors, and ecological factors are related to differential student performance and achievement, particularly with groups that have been historically marginalized. Reflect on personal beliefs and practice and how they are influenced by these diverse factors. Utilize this understanding with students, caregivers and families, teachers, school staff, school district employees, administrators, and the programs and resources of the community to advocate for more culturally responsive services in the school community. 			

Promote Social Justice & Equity (SSWPE 3)	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promote social justice, human rights, equity, and inclusion with all students and their families, especially with underserved and marginalized groups of students. Understand district and school disciplinary practices, with particular attention to the historically disproportionate way they have been applied, and advocate for consistent, 			

<p>equitable, fair, positive, and restorative enforcement.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work collaboratively with teachers, school personnel, administrators, and other members of the multidisciplinary team to promote a climate and culture conducive to student connection/engagement with the school by addressing barriers and advocating for equitable services for all students, families, and their communities. 			
--	--	--	--

Engage in Practice-informed Research and Research-informed Practice (SSWPE 4)	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use data to inform practice, such as school system records and other information to identify and raise awareness of systematic racism and social injustice, chronic absenteeism, differential student performance, mental health, and disciplinary practices. • Utilize feedback and identify trends to inform practice with students, families, and groups; and to inform research on school social work practice outcomes that impact the school community. • Research and identify effective practices to inform specific school-based interventions, including the use of strategies to re-engage disconnected students to the educational process. 			

Engage in Policy Practice (SSWPE 5)	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work collaboratively to identify the needs of the school community and subsequently 			

<p>advocate for policies, programs, and strategies to address those needs.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Understand how district, local, state, and federal policies, practices, procedures, and funding sources affect student socioemotional wellbeing. 			
---	--	--	--

ENGAGE with Students, Families, Groups, Organizations & Communities (SSWPE 6)	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engage and develop effective relationships with students, families, school personnel, and other PPS service providers, and the school community. Facilitate effective and appropriate communication, coordination, collaboration, and advocacy planning with teachers, and other learning support providers, including other PPS professionals, as needed to address student needs. Provide caring and supportive relationships, establish high expectations, and create innovative opportunities for students to be involved and contribute to the school community. Assist the school in providing a range of culturally responsive opportunities, services, and supports, as well as positive practices to reinforce regular attendance, including strategies to re-engage emotionally, behaviorally, and academically disconnected students. 			

ASSESS Students, Families, Groups, Organizations & Communities (SSWPE 7)	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
--	--------	----------	---------------------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assess the social and emotional needs, strengths, risks and protective factors of students and families. Assess the existing services of the school, [e.g., Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS), school mental health programs, plans for students with disabilities, community-based programs, multi-tiered systems of support (MTSS)] to improve student learning, behavior, achievement, and well-being. Utilize consultation and review school-based data as a method of assessing students' needs to help identify patterns of behavior, attendance, achievement, and other factors that may require intervention. 			
---	--	--	--

INTERVENE COLLABORATIVELY with Students, Families, Groups, Teachers, School Staff, Organizations & the Community (SSWPE 8)	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select evidence informed social work interventions including mental health counseling/therapy, case management, group work, community organization, and crisis intervention methods that fit the ecological perspective with students and families. Consult and collaborate with the PPS team and others in the school community to promote positive discipline, trauma-informed practices, and culturally-responsive practices that contribute to social and emotional well-being. Demonstrate skills in advocacy, collaborative consultation, case management, and coordinating services as part of multi-tiered system of supports (MTSS) that enhance 			

<p>school climate, wellness, and attendance improvement interventions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collaborate with other school personnel to identify students with attendance barriers as early as possible and initiate appropriate actions and interventions to re-engage disconnected students and families to the educational process. • Collaborate with the PPS team and other school personnel and community support providers to plan and implement systematic school safety models that address positive school climate which include crisis prevention, intervention, and postvention (MTSS). 			
--	--	--	--

EVALUATE INTERVENTIONS with Students, Families, Groups, Teachers, School Staff, Organizations & the Community (SSWPE 9)	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand and utilize quantitative and/or qualitative data and feedback from students, teachers, caregivers, and other providers in an on-going way to evaluate practices and modify approaches as appropriate. • Understand and utilize disaggregated data to evaluate intervention outcomes with groups of students, which can inform future practices. 			

Professional Growth & Development (SSWPE 10)	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorporate social work theory, research, and other information related to student learning in the context of school, family, and community environments. 			

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Understand the effects of health, mental health, developmental factors, language, cultural variables, diversity, socioeconomic status, spirituality, the impact of trauma and oppression, factors of resiliency and different abilities on student development. Utilize this understanding to inform engagement, assessment, intervention, and evaluation of outcomes. 			
---	--	--	--

Other Assigned Duties	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fulfillment of appropriate adjunct duties Attendance at wellness center and district job-alike meetings Attendance at staff meetings Fulfillment of other contractual duties under Article VII Attendance required at meetings involving students in the caseload, such as (but not limited to) student study team, IEP, and behavior review committee meetings 			

Summative Evaluation: ☐ Unsatisfactory ☐ Needs Improvement ☐ Proficient

Mandatory Referral to PAR: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Signature Evaluatee: _____

Signature Evaluator: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Print Name: _____

Print Name: _____

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL EVALUATION
SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST**

Original – Human Resources
Copy 1 - Evaluatee
Copy 2 - Evaluator

EVALUATION PLANNING GUIDE

Evaluatee:	Position:	School:
------------	-----------	---------

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator:	Position:	School Year:
------------	-----------	--------------

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

STANDARD I– Demonstrate knowledge and skills in speech-language pathology and related subject areas	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Works with individuals at all ability levels and serves a range of disorders Provides consultation for Special Education and general education staff regarding language based instructional strategies Demonstrates competence in oral and written communication Organizes work space materials and equipment 		

STANDARD II- Create and Maintain Effective Environments for Student Learning	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engages students in the session's activities Provides accurate and appropriate feedback to students individually Implements activities that promote progress on the students' specific IEP goals Implements positive behavior management skills Uses the allocated time efficiently and effectively Fosters a positive interaction with students Provides each student with an opportunity for a significant number of responses Includes curricular objectives or materials in the session Develops and executes appropriate therapy plans 		
STANDARD III- Provide culturally and educationally appropriate services that are effective, engage students, and reflect evidence-based practices	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Demonstrates knowledge and skills necessary for providing or facilitating treatment for children from culturally and linguistically different backgrounds Advocates for appropriate services for students Documents the nature of services and evidence of progress 		

STANDARD IV- Partner with the team to determine eligibility and recommend services that are compliant with state and federal regulations for children with IEPs	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrates the ability to communicate how speech and language goals relate to student success with the curriculum • Develops understandable and measurable goals • Responds appropriately to questions and comments of other team members • Demonstrates the ability to work with teams, including parents and other team members in creating IEP content • Provides evidence that parent(s) and other team members have been involved in creating IEP content • Contributes appropriate information to transition plans • Solicits feedback from parents, teachers, and students about documentation and compliance via checklists and surveys • Contributes to the eligibility determination based on data 		

STANDARD V- Demonstrate ability to conduct appropriate Comprehensive evaluations for students who may be experiencing a variety of communication disorders	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Uses appropriate formal and informal assessment tools • Reports assessment findings in a timely manner, using the SELPA approved format • Analyzes and interprets test results to make appropriate recommendations • Creates assessment schedules that reflect consideration for student academic time • Demonstrates knowledge and skills necessary to provide or facilitate assessment of children from culturally and linguistically different backgrounds 		

STANDARD VI- Provide appropriate and dynamic service delivery methods consistent with the wide variety of individual student needs	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Develops activities that promote progress on students' specific IEP goals • Designs a schedule that allows completion of all work activities in an efficient and effective manner • Changes activities, feedback, or direction of the session when a student is not understanding or able to demonstrate success with the session goal • Records data on the student's performance during the session 		

STANDARD VII– Demonstrate collaboration with classroom teachers and other professionals for students in both general and special education	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Respects teachers and other professionals • Demonstrates active listening • Presents with a professional demeanor • Responds professionally to feedback • Demonstrates collaboration in an IEP team meeting and other meetings 		

STANDARD VIII - Collaborate with families and provide opportunities for families to be involved in the student's SLP services	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Respects students and families • Demonstrates active listening • Presents with a professional demeanor • Responds professionally to feedback • Demonstrates collaboration with families in an IEP team meeting and other meetings • Shows evidence of communication with families (e.g., parent communication log) 		

STANDARD IX- Earn continuing education or professional development units sufficient to meet ASHA requirements for certification maintenance as well as state certification and licensing requirements	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Completes in-services (i.e., completes professional development) • Participates in state, school, or local associations; meetings and conferences; and/or professional learning communities 		
STANDARD X- Contribute to various building or district initiatives	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Participates in school assessment planning relevant to speech and language • Supports RTI initiatives • Supports positive behavioral support initiatives 		

STANDARD XI - Developing as a Professional Educator	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflects on teaching practice in support of student learning • Establishes professional goals and engaging in continuous and purposeful professional growth and development • Collaborates with colleagues and the broader professional community to support teacher and student learning • Works with families to support student learning • Engages local communities in support of the instructional program • Manages professional responsibilities to maintain motivation and commitment to all students • Demonstrates professional responsibility, integrity, and ethical conduct 		

STANDARD XII – Required Duties and Professional Responsibilities	OBJECTIVES	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fulfills adjunct duties • Attends-job alike meetings • Attends faculty meetings • Fulfills other contractual duties under Article VII • Accurately inputs data for Medical billing • Attendance required at parent conferences 		

Additional Comments/Evaluated:

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name

Print Name

**SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL EVALUATION
SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST
FINAL**

Original – Human
Resources
Copy 1 – Evaluatee
Copy 2 - Evaluatee

Evaluatee: _____ Position: _____ School: _____

All Standards will be evaluated.

Evaluator: _____ Position: _____ School Year: _____

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary I ☐ Probationary II ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

Rating: U=Unsatisfactory NI=Needs Improvement P=Proficient

**UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE IN STANDARDS 1 THROUGH V REQUIRES REFERRAL TO PAR AS PER ED CODE 44500
AND ALSO CONSTITUTES AN UNSATISFACTORY SUMMATIVE EVALUATION**

STANDARD I– Demonstrate knowledge and skills in speech-language pathology and related subject areas	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Works with individuals at all ability levels and serves a range of disorders • Provides consultation for Special Education and general education staff regarding language based instructional strategies • Demonstrates competence in oral and written communication • Organizes work space materials and equipment 		

FINAL

STANDARD II- Create and Maintain Effective Environments for Student Learning	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Engages students in the session's activities Provides accurate and appropriate feedback to students individually Implements activities that promote progress on the students' specific IEP goals Implements positive behavior management skills Uses the allocated time efficiently and effectively Fosters a positive interaction with students Provides each student with an opportunity for a significant number of responses Includes curricular objectives or materials in the session Develops and executes appropriate therapy plans 		

STANDARD III- Provide culturally and educationally appropriate services that are effective, engage students, and reflect evidence-based practices	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Demonstrates knowledge and skills necessary for providing or facilitating treatment for children from culturally and linguistically different backgrounds Advocates for appropriate services for students Documents the nature of services and evidence of progress 		

FINAL

STANDARD IV- Partner with the team to determine eligibility and recommend services that are compliant with state and federal regulations for children with IEPs	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrates the ability to communicate how speech and language goals relate to student success with the curriculum • Develops understandable and measurable goals • Responds appropriately to questions and comments of other team members • Demonstrates the ability to work with teams, including parents and other team members in creating IEP content • Provides evidence that parent(s) and other team members have been involved in creating IEP content • Contributes appropriate information to transition plans • Solicits feedback from parents, teachers, and students about documentation and compliance via checklists and surveys • Contributes to the eligibility determination based on data 		

FINAL

STANDARD V- Demonstrate ability to conduct appropriate Comprehensive evaluations for students who may be experiencing a variety of communication disorders	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Uses appropriate formal and informal assessment tools • Reports assessment findings in a timely manner, using the SELPA approved format • Creates assessment schedules that reflect consideration for student academic time • Demonstrates knowledge and skills necessary to provide or facilitate assessment of children from culturally and linguistically different backgrounds 		

FINAL

STANDARD VI- Provide appropriate and dynamic service delivery methods consistent with the wide variety of individual student needs	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Develops activities that promote progress on students' specific IEP goals • Designs a schedule that allows completion of all work activities in an efficient and effective manner • Changes activities, feedback, or direction of the session when a student is not understanding or able to demonstrate success with the session goal • Records data on the student's performance during the session 		

STANDARD VII– Demonstrate collaboration with classroom teachers and other professionals for students in both general and special education	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Respects teachers and other professionals • Demonstrates active listening • Presents with a professional demeanor • Responds professionally to feedback • Demonstrates collaboration in an IEP team meeting and other meetings 		

FINAL

STANDARD VIII - Collaborate with families and provide opportunities for families to be involved in the student's SLP services	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Respects students and families • Demonstrates active listening • Presents with a professional demeanor • Responds professionally to feedback • Demonstrates collaboration with families in an IEP team meeting and other meetings • Shows evidence of communication with families (e.g., parent communication log) 		

STANDARD IX- Earn continuing education or professional development units sufficient to meet ASHA requirements for certification maintenance as well as state certification and licensing requirements	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Completes in-services (i.e., completes professional development) • Participates in state, school, or local associations; meetings and conferences; and/or professional learning communities 		

FINAL

STANDARD X - Contribute to various building or district initiatives	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Participates in school assessment planning relevant to speech and language • Supports RTI initiatives • Supports positive behavioral support initiatives 		
STANDARD XI - Developing as a Professional Educator	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflects-on teaching practice in support of student learning • Establishes professional goals and engaging in continuous and purposeful professional growth and development • Collaborates with colleagues and the broader professional community to support teacher and student learning • Works with families to support student learning • Engages local communities in support of the instructional program • Manages professional responsibilities to maintain motivation and commitment to all students • Demonstrates professional responsibility, integrity, and ethical conduct 		

FINAL

STANDARD XII – Required Duties and Professional Responsibilities	RATING	Commendations/recommendations/evidence
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fulfills adjunct duties • Attends-job alike meetings • Attends faculty meetings • Fulfill other contractual duties under Article VII • Accurately inputs data for Medical billing • Attendance required at parent conferences 		

SUMMATIVE EVALUATION: ☐ Unsatisfactory ☐ Needs Improvement ☐ Proficient

Mandatory Referral to PAR: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Date

Signature Evaluatee

Date

Signature Evaluator

Print Name – Evaluatee

Print Name – Evaluator

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Work Experience Education Coordinator Evaluation
Evaluation Planning Guide

Original – Human Resources
 Copy 1 - Evaluator
 Copy 2 - Evaluator

Developed from the SUHSD Work Experience Education Coordinator Job Description, SUHSD teacher evaluation planning guide, California Standards for the Teaching Profession, and CDE Work Experience Education (WEE) Guide

Evaluatee:	Position:	School:
Evaluator:	Position:	School Year:

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary 1 ☐ Probationary 2 ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

All areas will be evaluated.

Goal 1: Facilitate Student Participation in Work Experience Education Program	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine eligibility and approve students for enrollment in the Work Experience Education Program, in cooperation with counselors and coordinators. • Maintain a file for each WEE student, including the student's training agreement, parent/guardian consent, transportation agreement, individual training plan, copy of work permit, timesheets, workstation visitation reports, type of WEE Program the student is enrolled in and all other information pertinent to the activities of the student as outlined in the District Plan. • Work collaboratively with industry and teachers to provide opportunities for all students to participate in work site learning experiences. • Prepare individual training plans, which outline the objectives that students are to accomplish at the work sites. 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hold regular individual consultations with students. • For Exploratory Work Experience Education, develop plans, which specify and limit the number of hours at observations sites. • Visit work sites to evaluate student performance, speak with supervisors, and prepare work site visitations at least twice a semester and a minimum of one visitation during summer sessions. • Develop and maintain an adequate number of work sites for WEE students currently in the WEE Program and in preparation for subsequent semester enrollment. • Set definite office hours for counseling WEE students. • Participate in program evaluation, including evaluating the effectiveness of the WEE Program at the end of each semester and following up with annual Career Technical Education or school curriculum surveys. 		
---	--	--

Goal 2: Apply Knowledge of Relevant District, Local, State & Federal Laws & Guidelines	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be knowledgeable of and comply with the appropriate sections of the California Education Code; the California Code of Regulations, Title 5; the Secondary District Plan for Work Experience Education (WEE); the Work Permit Handbook; state and federal labor laws; and other related California Education Codes and documents. • Apply child labor laws to issue, monitor, and revoke work permits to ensure student safety. • Apply requirements as specified by the local school district and local contract while performing duties. 		

GOAL 3: Collaborate with Educators, Families, Businesses & Community to Support Student Success	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide information to students and parents about the goals and objectives of the WEE program. 		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consult with faculty and counselors to ensure that school instruction, WEE instruction, and scheduling are coordinated. Meet with academic and career/technical education educators regarding the integrated curriculum. Develop and maintain a liaison with community leaders and government officials. Work with counselors and staff in the selection of WEE students. Schedule periodic contacts with the business community to ensure that student WEE activities are educationally relevant to the world of employment. Utilize existing career-technical education advisory committee for program guidance and evaluation. Contact businesses or potential employers to promote, maintain and increase the number of employment opportunities available in the Work Experience Education program. Provide information to employers of aims and objectives of all programs. Assist in a program of ongoing public relations involving all media in order to provide information regarding the WEE program to students, parents/legal guardians, school staff, and the community at large. 		
---	--	--

GOAL 4: Coordinate Career Center/WBL Activities	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Approve all work sites to which students are assigned. Supervise the Career Center and help create career oriented programs. Coordination of community service learning. Coordination and promotion of Work Based learning activities, including Career and Technical student organization competitions. Coordination of activities for K12 Workforce grant. 		

GOAL 5: Develop as a Professional Educator	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflecting on practice in support of student work-based learning • Establishing professional goals and engaging in continuous and purposeful professional growth and development • Collaborating with colleagues and the broader professional community to support teacher and student work-based learning 		

GOAL 6: Required Duties & Professional Responsibilities	PLANS FOR GROWTH	EVIDENCED BY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fulfillment of adjunct duties • Attendance at district job-alike meetings • Attendance at faculty meetings • Fulfillment of other contractual duties under Article VII • Attendance required at parent/student conferences, such as (but not limited to) student study team, IEP, staffing, and behavior review committee meetings • Participation in Advisory Committee Meetings. 		

Additional Comments/Evaluated:

Signature Evaluatee: _____

Signature Evaluator: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Print Name: _____

Print Name: _____

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Work Experience Education Coordinator Evaluation
Final Evaluation

Original – Human Resources

Copy 1 - Evaluatee

Copy 2 - Evaluator

Evaluatee:	Position:	School:	
Evaluator:	Position:	School Year:	

Current Status: ☐ Temporary ☐ Probationary 1 ☐ Probationary 2 ☐ Permanent ☐ PAR

Rating: U=Unsatisfactory NI=Needs Improvement P=Proficient

All goals will be evaluated. Unsatisfactory performance in Goals 1-4 requires referral for support (such as PAR) as per Ed Code 44500 and also constitutes an unsatisfactory summative evaluation.

Goal 1: Facilitate Student Participation in Work Experience Education Program	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Determine eligibility and approve students for enrollment in the Work Experience Education Program, in cooperation with counselors and coordinators. Maintain a file for each WEE student, including the student's training agreement, parent/guardian consent, transportation agreement, individual training plan, copy of work permit, timesheets, workstation visitation reports, type of WEE Program the student is enrolled in and all other information pertinent to the activities of the student as outlined in the District Plan. Work collaboratively with industry and teachers to provide opportunities for all 			

<p>students to participate in work site learning experiences.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prepare individual training plans, which outline the objectives that students are to accomplish at the work sites. • Hold regular individual consultations with students. • For Exploratory Work Experience Education, develop plans, which specify and limit the number of hours at observations sites. • Visit work sites to evaluate student performance, speak with supervisors, and prepare work site visitations at least twice a semester and a minimum of one visitation during summer sessions. • Develop and maintain an adequate number of work sites for WEE students currently in the WEE Program and in preparation for subsequent semester enrollment. • Set definite office hours for counseling WEE students. • Participate in program evaluation, including evaluating the effectiveness of the WEE Program at the end of each semester and following up with annual Career Technical Education or school curriculum surveys. 			
---	--	--	--

Goal 2: Apply Knowledge of Relevant District, Local, State & Federal Laws & Guidelines	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Be knowledgeable of and comply with the appropriate sections of the California Education Code; the California Code of Regulations, Title 5; the Secondary District Plan for Work Experience Education (WEE); the Work Permit Handbook; state and federal 			

<p>labor laws; and other related California Education Codes and documents.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply child labor laws to issue, monitor, and revoke work permits to ensure student safety. • Apply requirements as specified by the local school district and local contract while performing duties. 			
GOAL 3: Collaborate with Educators, Families, Businesses & Community to Support Student Success	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide information to students and parents about the goals and objectives of the WEE program. • Consult with faculty and counselors to ensure that school instruction, WEE instruction, and scheduling are coordinated. • Meet with academic and career/technical education educators regarding the integrated curriculum. • Develop and maintain a liaison with community leaders and government officials. • Work with counselors and staff in the selection of WEE students. • Schedule periodic contacts with the business community to ensure that student WEE activities are educationally relevant to the world of employment. • Utilize existing career-technical education advisory committee for program guidance and evaluation. • Contact businesses or potential employers to promote, maintain and increase the number 			

<p>of employment opportunities available in the Work Experience Education program.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide information to employers of aims and objectives of all programs. • Assist in a program of ongoing public relations involving all media in order to provide information regarding the WEE program to students, parents/legal guardians, school staff, and the community at large. 			
GOAL 4: Coordinate Career Center/WBL Activities	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approve all work sites to which students are assigned. • Supervise the Career Center and help create career oriented programs. • Coordination of community service learning. • Coordination and promotion of Work Based learning activities, including Career and Technical student organization competitions. • Coordination of activities for K12 Workforce grant. 			
GOAL 5: Develop as a Professional Educator	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflecting on practice in support of student work-based learning • Establishing professional goals and engaging in continuous and purposeful professional growth and development • Collaborating with colleagues and the broader professional community to support teacher and student work-based learning 			

GOAL 6: Required Duties & Professional Responsibilities	RATING	EVIDENCE	COMMENDATIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fulfillment of adjunct duties • Attendance at district job-alike meetings • Attendance at faculty meetings • Fulfillment of other contractual duties under Article VII • Attendance required at parent/student conferences, such as (but not limited to) student study team, IEP, staffing, and behavior review committee meetings • Participation in Advisory Committee Meetings. 			

Summative Evaluation:

☐ Unsatisfactory ☐ Needs Improvement ☐ Proficient

Mandatory Referral to PAR:

☐ Yes ☐ No

Signature Evaluatee: _____

Signature Evaluator: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Print Name: _____

Print Name: _____

**APPENDIX J – SIDE LETTER OF AGREEMENT REGARDING
CONFERENCE PERIODS**

1. The Conference periods were created to allow education specialist bargaining unit members sufficient time to perform tasks, which are unique to the special education program and are required in order to maintain legal compliance with special education laws. Accordingly, duties performed during conference periods shall include, but are not limited to:
 - a. Conducting I.E.P. meetings
 - b. Assessing/testing students
 - c. Communicating with legal guardians
 - d. Conducting home and job site visits
 - e. Communicating with outside services or agencies, such as County Mental Health, Probation Department, Adult School, Department of Rehabilitation, ROP, Employers, Community Colleges or other educational resources, prevention and healthcare services, and others related to the rendering of student services
 - f. Observing special education students in general education settings and job sites
 - g. Collaborating with general education bargaining unit members; modifying assignments and student homework as needed
 - h. Developing and maintaining forms
 - i. Monitoring attendance and behavior
 - j. Meeting with students
 - k. Addressing matriculation issues
 - l. Serving as a resource to student study teams
2. Where conference period functions impinge on the education specialist bargaining unit members preparation time, the balance of the conference period may be used for prep time purposes.
3. Education specialist bargaining unit members who leave campus during working hours to perform these duties are expected to notify their supervisor or the school's front office of their departure and return.
4. School sites with block or rotating schedules will designate a block as a conference/preparation.
5. For education specialist and psychologist bargaining unit members, the District shall provide the following for all District-adopted Students with Disabilities' testing and assessment materials:
 - a. Site based access
 - b. Proficiency training during the workday with release time.
 - c. All software, hardware, and updated software licensing

APPENDIX K – GRIEVANCE FORMS

Salinas Union High School District – Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers

Level I Informal Grievance Form

Grievant:

Date:

School Site:

Case:

Level I ☐

Date for Level II _____

SVFT CASE HANDLER:

Manager to whom grievance is addressed: _____

Position: _____

REMEDY SOUGHT:

...AND ALL OTHER APPROPRIATE REMEDIES.

CONTRACT PROVISION VIOLATED, MISAPPLIED OR MISINTERPRETED:
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO...

Salinas Union High School District – Salinas Valley Federation of Teachers
Level II-IV Grievance Form

Grievant:

Date:

School Site:

Case:

Level I: Filed on _____

Level II ☐ Level III ☐ Level IV ☐

SVFT CASE HANDLER:

Manager to whom grievance is addressed:

REMEDY SOUGHT:

...AND ALL OTHER APPROPRIATE REMEDIES.

BACKGROUND:

CONTRACT PROVISION VIOLATED, MISAPPLIED OR MISINTERPRETED:

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO... (State Article(s) and section(s) of the Contract)

JUSTIFICATION

Received by supervisor:

Date:

Time:

APPENDIX M – WEDNESDAY COLLABORATION

Collaboration: A system process in which educators work together interdependently to analyze and to impact their professional practice in order to achieve better results for their students, their collaborative group, and their school. In the Salinas Union High School District, collaboration at all middle schools happens every Wednesday and at the High Schools nearly every Wednesday according to the District-adopted calendar for that school year, and dependent on the availability of Supplemental/Concentration funds as prescribed in VII.D.2 of this agreement.

Collaborative Terms:

Purpose: curriculum, assessments, and instruction

The four questions:

- 1) What do we want our students to learn?
- 2) How will we know if they have learned it?
- 3) How will we respond when some students do not learn it?
- 4) How will we extend and enrich the learning for students who have learned it?

Collaborative Teams Definition:

A group of people working interdependently to achieve a common goal for which the members are held mutually accountable.

Teams will be made up of a group of bargaining unit members who teach the same course. (Shared content creates an inherent mutual interest.)

1. Bargaining unit members who teach more than (1) course will select the course areas team in which they will participate. This selection will be made in mutual agreement with the principal of the site. They will remain with that team for the school year. If they believe there is a need to change to another team, they must meet with and receive approval from site administration. The bargaining unit member shall receive information (e.g., common assessments, common goals, data, etc.) for courses that they teach but are not a team member. Education Specialists shall be in the subject-area collaborative teams. They are expected to adhere to the goals and plans and provide data to those teams in addition to the team in which they actively participate.
2. For the following work year, course leads shall be nominated and elected by the collaborative team during Wednesday Collaboration between mid-April and the first week of May and approved by the site principal. The principal may reject the results of the election only if the resulting candidate has been terminated for cause in the past. If a course lead is not nominated by the collaborative team, the site principal shall appoint a bargaining unit member with 3+ years of experience in the content area, with mutual agreement with SVFT, as the course lead. In the event mutual agreement is not reached, then the PLC will be dissolved and members will be assigned to other PLCs at the principal's discretion. It will be the responsibility of the course leads to make sure that information (i.e., curriculum and pacing guides, common formative assessments, data analysis) is given to all bargaining unit members who teach the course. Course leads will be responsible for providing administration with the mutually agreed upon work product. Course leads will also be responsible for notifying administration of the location of all team meetings. All meetings will be held at a District site. Course leads shall receive a \$2390 (effective 2019-

2020 school year) stipend, paid in two (2) equal parts, at the end of each semester. The course lead stipend shall be included in application of Appendix N of this agreement. Each middle school will have up to twenty (20) course leads. Each high school will have up to thirty (30) course leads. Stipends shall not be paid from Base Grant funds (Supplemental/Concentration Grant Funds only).

3. Those bargaining unit members who are the sole provider of a subject area on their campus will meet with other similar subject area bargaining unit members in the District. It is understood that in order to accomplish this, the bargaining unit members involved will be outside of the contract day (e.g., allowing for travel time back to the individual's site would necessitate starting earlier). This time shall be credited toward the bargaining unit member's adjunct duty requirement.
4. Each team will provide an agreed upon, explicit, set of group norms to the site administration by the second (2nd) week of each school year.
5. Each team will provide the agreed upon form and supporting materials (e.g., goals/assessments/agendas/minutes etc.) to the site administration each week. Administration will make sure that intervention providers (e.g. Opportunity teachers, Education Specialists, Independent Studies teachers, Alternative Education teachers) are provided with the work products of the academic teams.
6. If a team determines that it needs support and/or help from outside the team, the course lead will work with the department chair, instructional coaches, or the site administration, to find and provide the appropriate help. Any expense for this purpose shall be paid from Supplemental/Concentration Grant funds.
7. The administration shall distribute a list of all elected course leads for the following work year on or before May 15th of each work year to all bargaining unit members at the sites and programs.
8. Course leads shall be provided a list of all bargaining unit members teaching the same course on or before the first (1st) Wednesday collaboration day of each work year.

APPENDIX N – SALARY AND BENEFIT COMPENSATION AGREEMENT

A. SALARY FORMULA

On or before June 1 of each school year, the District and SVFT will review the prior year step and column percentage cost and the total percentage increase or decrease to the District's total net base revenue funding* for the current year and adjust the current salary schedule by that percentage. Should this review show an increase in the District's net base revenue, the current year's step and column percentage cost for the bargaining unit shall be deducted from the percentage increase and the resulting percentage increase shall be applied to increase the current salary schedules (7-12, Adult Education, Hourly Rate, Summer School Rate, fixed dollar extra-duty stipends and Substitute Daily Rate) and/or increase the District's health insurance contribution as may be negotiated between the Parties. The calculation of step and column costs from one year to the next shall include savings from retirement and replacement and shall include any increase in costs of benefits for retirees including any early retirement incentives not currently in effect under the terms of the collective bargaining agreement. The Parties shall meet, review and agree upon the calculation of step and column costs. If the District anticipates that the calculation may result in a negative percentage, the Parties shall commence negotiations on compensation within thirty (30) days of notice by the District to SVFT. In the event that State law requires any categorical funds or concentration and supplemental grant funds be moved to the calculation of the District's net base revenue when the District is still mandated to operate those programs, this formula shall be suspended and the Parties shall, within thirty (30) days, begin negotiations allowing the parties to resolve any issues concerning the exclusion of such monies from the net base revenue. This suspension shall not, however, effect the entitlement of the bargaining unit to monies other than categorical funds or concentration and supplemental grant funds. The Parties agree to expedite negotiations with the purpose of reaching an agreement within sixty (60) days of the commencement of these limited negotiations to implement any new formula language for the following fiscal year.

* This language is intended to reflect the new Local Control Funding Formula ("LCFF") and "base revenue" is intended to mean only the LCFF base grant and excludes any categorical funds and supplemental and concentration grant funds. Beginning with 2018-2019 school year, and each year thereafter, the salary formula calculation shall exclude increases to base grant revenue due to increased student enrollment from the previous school year to the current year. Funds excluded due to increased student enrollment shall not include the costs for bargaining unit members hired as additional staffing due to opening a new facility or school site.

APPENDIX P – AGREEMENT ON TEACHERS ON SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT

1. The work year for full-time District-Based Teacher on and Counselor Special Assignment (TSA) bargaining unit members shall be 194 flex days per year (July – June). Site-based TSAs shall follow the work year of a classroom bargaining unit member. District-based TSAs shall be placed on the regular certificated salary schedule and shall receive up to ten (10) days additional compensation at the TSA's per diem rate as a stipend. Site-based TSAs shall be placed on the regular certificated salary schedule.
 - a. Upon mutual agreement with the immediate supervisor, a District-based TSA may work up to an additional ten (10) days beyond the 194 flex days paid at the TSA's per diem rate.
 - b. No full time TSA shall receive a preparation period, as preparation periods are for classroom teaching bargaining unit members to prepare for students assigned to course sections.
2. Any bargaining unit members selected for a full-time TSA shall have a right to return to a similar position in the District as the one they held prior to the selection.
3. When any full-time TSA position becomes available in the District, such position shall be posted district-wide for a minimum period of five (5) working days. If the vacancy occurs during the summer months, an e-mail shall include a brief description of the job, information on how to apply, and to whom the application should be addressed. At the conclusion of the application period for District-based TSA positions, Human Resources shall be responsible to collect all applications submitted, based on the instructions given, and shall coordinate the interview process. At the conclusion of the application period for site-based TSA positions, site administration shall collect all applications submitted, based upon the instructions given, and shall coordinate the interview process.
4. For a District-based TSA position, an interview panel shall be formed consisting of two (2) members representing SVFT. The panel shall determine if classroom visitations are necessary. The panel shall be responsible to review and verify references and conduct interviews. The panel shall then submit the name of the finalist to the Assistant Superintendent of Human Resources for final selection.
5. The term of service for a full time District or sited-based Teacher or Counselor on Special Assignment (TSA) will be for three (3) years based on funding availability and the needs of the District. An evaluation of each TSA shall be conducted every year to determine if the teacher selected should continue in such a position. The appropriate evaluation guides found in Appendix I shall be used to evaluate a TSA. Full time TSAs shall not serve more than two (2) terms or six (6) years. Upon the completion of serving two (2) terms or six (6) years as a full time TSA, the bargaining unit member shall return to the classroom for at least two years before applying for another full-time TSA opening.
 - a. In a situation where a qualified applicant cannot be identified, the District may request the incumbent to continue on a year to year basis, provided the District demonstrates a good faith effort of seeking a replacement and evidence of building capacity. The SVFT President or designee shall be included in the pre-interview process with the Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources.
6. The term for a partial TSA will be three (3) years based upon funding availability and the needs of the District. To qualify as a partial TSA, the TSA must teach a minimum of two (2) sections with

students assigned. A partial TSA shall not serve more than three (3) terms or nine (9) years consecutively.

- a. Partial TSAs shall receive a preparation period if they are teaching four (4) or more periods of course sections with students assigned. Partial TSAs who are assigned fewer than four (4) instructional sections with students shall not be assigned a preparation period.

APPENDIX Q - DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSONS

A. Qualifications:

Department Chairpersons are members of the bargaining unit who assist the administration with the improvement of instruction at their school sites. Required qualifications for bargaining unit members serving as Department Chairpersons are as follows:

1. Successful teaching experience in the department and permanency with the District.
2. A credential in the subject area of the department.
3. Ability to plan a departmental budget and adhere to the processes and timelines for budget development and for purchasing.
4. Ability to keep accurate records.
5. A teaching assignment of four (4) or more teaching periods within the department.

B. Selection Process:

1. Provided the bargaining unit member maintains qualifications found in A.1-5 above, the terms of office of a Department Chairperson shall be for a two (2) year term.
2. The position of Department Chairperson may be terminated by retirement, resignation, or for cause.
3. Whenever a Department Chairperson position is vacated, the Department Chairperson position shall be filled according to the following procedures:
 - a. The principal shall notify all bargaining unit members of the department that the position is vacant.
 - b. The principal shall request that the department bargaining unit members provide one (1) nominee who meets the qualifications for the position.
 - c. The department bargaining unit members shall hold a voting process and select the next department chairperson by majority vote.
 - d. The principal may reject the results of the election only if the resulting candidate has been terminated for cause in the past.
 - e. If a nominee is not forthcoming from the department, the principal shall appoint a Department Chairperson from among the departmental bargaining unit members for a period of up to one (1) work year.
4. Exception: If there are no nominees who meet the required qualifications, Department Chairpersons may be selected upon mutual agreement between the Assistant Superintendent and the Federation President.

C. Compensation:

The Department Chairperson shall be compensated monthly with the Department Chairpersons' (found in Appendix C of this agreement) stipend over a 10-month period of equal payments.

D. Duties:

1. Hold a monthly department meeting at a regularly set time to discuss items from site department chairpersons' meetings and District steering committee meetings.
 - a. Bargaining unit members of the department will agree on a meeting days, times, and location(s) by majority rule.
 - b. Except for non-instructional workdays, the meeting shall take place outside of contractual hours at the school site.
 - c. The Department Chairperson shall provide an agenda and keep minutes of the meeting.
 - d. Attendance at monthly steering committee meetings and send meeting summaries to the department.
2. Solicit advice and feedback from department bargaining unit members to improve school safety, instructional concerns, and needs of the department. This solicited advice and feedback shall be shared with the administration.
3. Set vertical articulation goals for individual Collaborative Teams at the site.
 - a. Middle School Department Chairpersons shall also work with the District steering committee to set vertical articulation goals in alignment with the District's content scope and sequence for the courses taught within the department.
4. Develop and maintain a departmental budget and adhere to budget deadlines.
5. Keep accurate minutes of monthly department meetings to be shared with the department, the site principal, and the steering committee lead.
6. The principal of the site shall consult with the Department Chairperson regarding new staffing within the department.
 - a. The Department Chairperson shall be among the hiring committee for new staffing if the Department Chairperson so chooses.
 - b. If the new staffing occurs outside of the 184-day work year, the Department Chairperson shall be compensated according to the hourly rate of pay.
7. The principal or assistant principal of the site shall consult with the Department Chairperson regarding teaching assignments for the following work year no later than March 15th of each work year.

- a. In addition, there shall be a meeting of all department chairpersons that have differentiated staffing needs for the following work year no later than the timeline found in VI.Q of this agreement of each school year to discuss differentiated staffing.
8. The Department Chairperson or a departmental designee shall serve on committees regarding departmental textbook adoptions.
 - a. A departmental designee shall be appointed by the Department Chairperson.
9. In the event of a Department Chairperson's extended absence, an interim Department Chairperson shall be selected by the site principal to serve the duties of the position. This interim Department Chairperson's responsibilities shall terminate upon the return of the elected Department Chairperson. The interim Department Chairperson shall receive the compensation of the elected Department Chairperson while serving in the position and until the return of the elected Department Chairperson.

E. Special Education Department Chairperson:

In addition to the above Department Chairperson duties, Special Education Department Chairpersons duties also include the following:

1. Consult with principal and/or special education administrators to balance class sizes and caseloads according to contractual language and concurrently ensure students are appropriately placed per their Individual Education Plans (IEPs).
 - a. Consult with administration during master scheduling to ensure proper placement of students with disabilities.
 - b. Consult with the master scheduler to pre-load students with IEPs into appropriate classes per their IEPs.
 - c. Consult with administration and bargaining unit member education specialists to place paraeducators and develop their schedules.
 - d. Support incoming students with IEPs and other supports.
 - e. Maintain balanced caseloads for all department members.
2. Verify that both the District adopted IEP system and student information system (SIS) databases are displaying and show accurate information at the beginning and throughout the work year and communicate any site inaccuracies to District Special Education office administration.
3. Address parent inquiries when a case manager is unknown and reroute to the appropriate case manager.
4. Organize and assign initial IEP testing and meetings with School Psychologists.
5. Receive requests for assessments and ensuring they are forwarded to the District's Special Education office and School Psychologist(s).

6. The Special Education Department Chairperson shall be compensated an additional two-hundred dollars (\$200) monthly along with the Department Chairperson stipend found in Appendix C of this agreement throughout the work year.

APPENDIX R
District Professional Development Committee
SUHSD Proposal
May 12, 2022

- A. District-wide professional development (PD) delivered during the workday to bargaining unit members shall be presented to the District Professional Development Committee (DPDC) which shall be comprised of representatives of SVFT and the administration.
- B. The DPDC is advisory in nature and shall review and make recommendations to the superintendent or designee and the Board of Trustees for all District wide professional development delivered during the workday to bargaining unit members.
- C. This committee shall meet three (3) times each work year to continue to make recommendations and monitor the effectiveness of PD and its budget.
- D. SVFT shall have unilateral DPDC appointments of up to 20 bargaining unit member representatives. The SVFT President or designee shall be a member of the committee and is not included in the 20 unit member committee count.